G65
11:1970/71
C.2

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh
N. C.
Doc.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1970-71

RESEARCH REPORT 1-71 (MARCH 1971)
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Board of Higher Education

1307 GLENWOOD AVENUE
P. O. BOX 10887
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27605

MEMBERS:

GOVERNOR ROBERT W. SCOTT, *Chairman*
Raleigh, 1972
J. PAUL LUCAS, *Vice-Chairman*
Charlotte, 1971 (Member-at-large)
MRS. HARRY P. HORTON, *Secretary*
Pittsboro, 1973 (Member-at-large)
H. CLIFTON BLUE
Aberdeen, 1975 (Member-at-large)
JOHN J. BURNEY
Wilmington (Chairman, Senate Finance Committee)
SAMMIE CHESS
High Point, 1971 (Trustee, Winston-Salem State University)
W. C. HARRIS, JR.
Raleigh, 1971 (Trustee, University of North Carolina)
JOHN T. HENLEY
Hope Mills (Chairman, Senate Appropriations Committee)
ADDISON HEWLETT, JR.
Wilmington, 1973 (Member-at-large)
WATTS HILL, JR.
Chapel Hill, 1971 (Member-at-large)
J. P. HUSKINS
Statesville, 1971 (Member-at-large)
J. RUSSELL KIRBY
Wilson (Chairman, Senate Higher Education Committee)
PERRY MARTIN
Rich Square (Chairman, House Higher Education Committee)
R. F. McCOY
Laurinburg, 1971 (Trustee, East Carolina University)
ISAAC H. MILLER, JR.
Greensboro, 1973 (Member-at-large)
DWIGHT QUINN
Kannapolis (Chairman, House Finance Committee)
KENNETH C. ROYALL
Durham (Chairman, House Appropriations Committee)
JOHN A. PRITCHETT
Windsor, 1975 (Vice-Chairman, State Board of Education)
MACEO A. SLOAN
Durham, 1971 (Trustee, Elizabeth City State University)
JOHN L. STICKLEY
Charlotte, 1975 (Member-at-large)
E. J. WHITMIRE
Franklin, 1971 (Trustee, Western Carolina University)
MRS. GEORGE D. WILSON
Fayetteville, 1971 (Trustee, University of North Carolina)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF:

CAMERON P. WEST
Director of Higher Education
J. LEM STOKES, II
Associate Director
JOHN P. KENNEDY, JR.
Associate Director
JOHN F. COREY
Assistant Director
JOHN B. DAVIS
Assistant Director
JOHN R. SATTERFIELD
Assistant Director
STAN C. BROADWAY
Program Director, Student Personnel Services, and Administrator, State Education Assistance Authority
HUGH S. BUCHANAN, JR.
Budget Officer
ALLEN W. RODEHEFFER
Coordinator, Community Services and Continuing Education Programs

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1970-71

MARCH 1971
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In fall 1970 a total of 140,485 students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 92,597 students, or 65.9 percent, were enrolled in public institutions, as opposed to 63.9 percent for fall 1969.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1970 college enrollment increased by 6.3 percent over the 1969 figure. While the enrollment in the public institutions increased 9.7 percent, the enrollment in the private institutions increased 0.4 percent.

3. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS - More than 9,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1970. This represented a 15.7 percent increase from the fall 1969 figure.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - The number of bachelor's degrees granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1970 increased from 17,565 to 18,590. Similarly, the number of doctor's degrees rose 14 percent to 634 degrees. However, the number of first professional and master's degrees fell from the previous year.

5. FACULTY AND STAFF - In fall 1970 the precentage of full-time faculty with doctor's degrees varied from 78 to 24 among public senior institutions. In fall 1969 this range had been 73 to 24.

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (116) is nearly twice that at public senior institutions (60). While both the public and private averages increased from the 1969 figures, the private average has increased faster than the public.

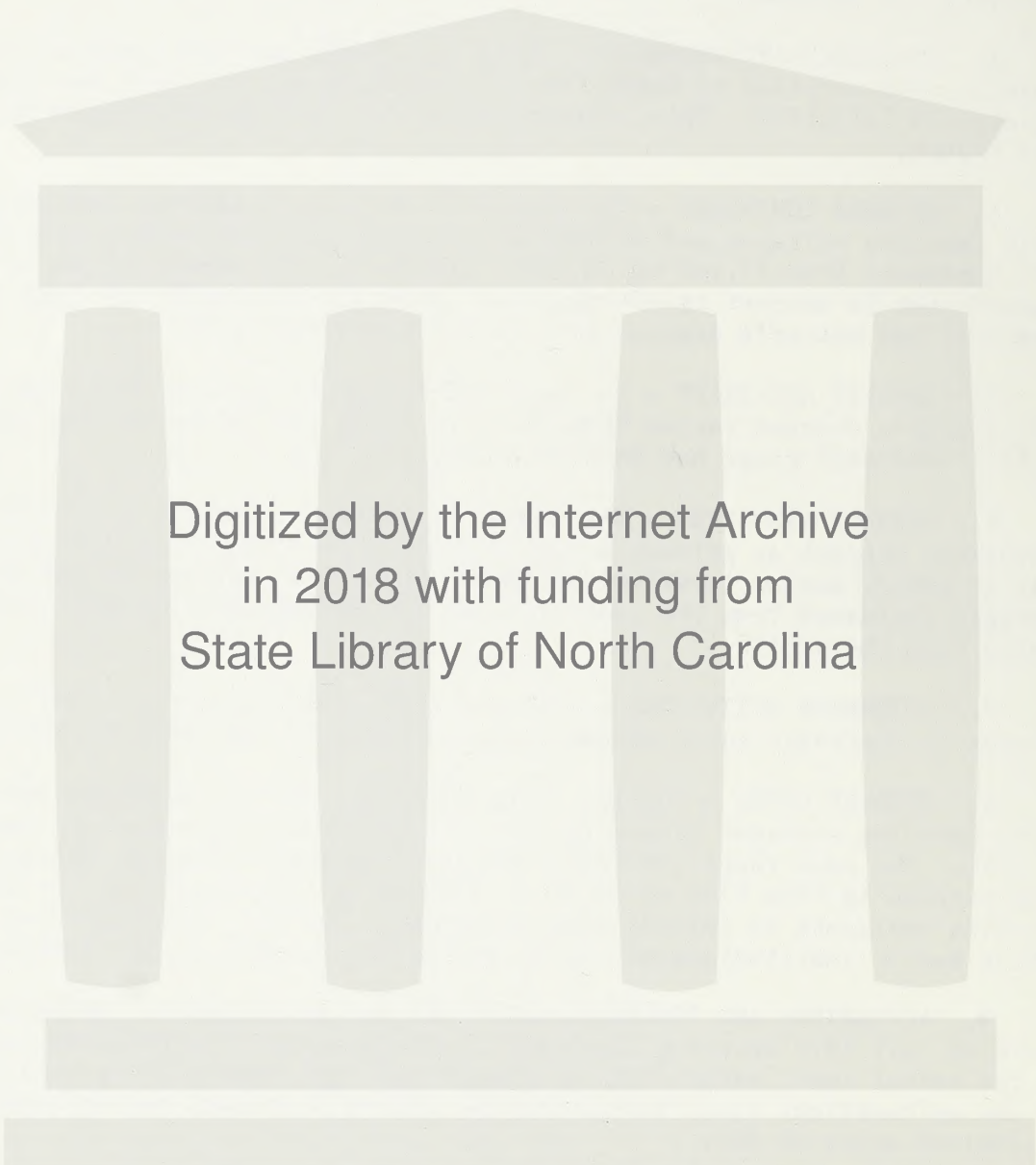
7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - Public senior institutions enrolled 5,505 persons in noncredit adult education courses during the 1969-70 academic year.

8. STUDENT COSTS - Tuition charges for the 1970-71 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions range from $150 to $450. The same range for North Carolina students attending private senior institutions is from $750 to $2,100. Tuition and required fees for North Carolina residents in 1970-71 rose 16 percent over the 1969-70 period in public senior institutions and by 11 percent in private senior institutions.

9. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID - The median Scholastic Aptitude Test score of fall 1970 entering freshmen in public senior institutions was 461 on the verbal test, reflecting no change from last year's score, and 500 on the mathematical test, increasing two points from last year's score, for a combined score of 961.

10. STUDENT HOUSING - Nearly one-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1970. This ratio has fallen considerably since 1960, when almost 70 percent of total enrollment was housed in residence halls.

11. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - While 27 percent of the current funds revenue in private senior institutions came from student tuition and fees, only 10 percent of this revenue in public senior institutions came from student tuition and fees.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/statisticalabstr00univ_2

PREFACE

For the people of North Carolina to get the most effective utilization of resources allocated to higher education, comprehensive statistics on higher education must be assembled, analyzed, and made available to those who plan and then to those who must decide. To this end the North Carolina Board of Higher Education herewith presents its fourth annual Statistical Abstract. This Abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the state from simple counts of degrees conferred to a complex analysis of the flow of student transfers among institutions.

The data for the Abstract were assembled by the research staff of the Board of Higher Education from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I wish to express particular appreciation to Mrs. Margaret Allen and Mrs. Linda Balfour of the Board staff for the meticulous care in preparing the tables. Publication of the document would not have been possible without the continuing and wholehearted cooperation of the institutions, public and private. To all of them I express my appreciation.

Cameron West
Director of Higher Education

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS ii

PREFACE iii

LIST OF TABLES v

LIST OF FIGURES xi

I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT 1

II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS 41

III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS 57

IV. DEGREES CONFERRED 69

V. FACULTY AND STAFF 87

VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES 113

VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES 123

VIII. STUDENT COSTS 127

IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID 139

X. STUDENT HOUSING 149

XI. FINANCIAL STATISTICS 153

APPENDICES

A. Sources of Data, 163

B. Definitions of Terms, 165

LIST OF TABLES

Tables		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970	4
2.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1970	5
3.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1970	8
4.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1970	11
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1970	14
6.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1970	17
7.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1970	19
8.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1970	20
9.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1970	23
10.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970	25
11.	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970	28
12.	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1970	29

Tables Page

13. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1970 30

14. Summer Session Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970 31

15. Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970 33

16. Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1970 34

17. Number of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Country and Level of Instruction, Fall 1970 37

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

18. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1970 45

19. Percent Change in the Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1960-1970 46

20. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1960-1970 49

21. Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1967-1970 50

22. Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1960-1970 51

23. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1970 52

24. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1970 54

25. Trend in the Number of Students Enrolled in Graduate Degree Programs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1967-1970 55

Tables Page

26. Foreign Student Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1965-1970 56

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

27. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1966 to Fall 1970 59

28. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1970 60

29. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1970 61

30. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1970 62

31. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1970 64

32. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1970 66

33. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1970 67

DEGREES CONFERRED

34. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1967-68 to 1969-70 72

35. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1967-68 to 1969-70 73

36. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Type of Degree, 1969-70 74

Tables Page

37. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1969-70 77

38. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1969-70 82

39. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1969-70 83

40. Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1969-70 85

FACULTY AND STAFF

41. Number of Employed Personnel in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Primary Function and Status of Employees, Fall 1970 90

42. Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1970 96

43. Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1970 98

44. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1970 100

45. Retention and Replacement of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level, Fall 1969 to Fall 1970 105

46. Sources of New Full-Time Faculty Employed Between Fall 1969 and Fall 1970 in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level 107

47. Reasons for Departure of Full-Time Faculty Between Fall 1969 and Fall 1970 in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level 109

Tables Page

48. Average Salaries of Full-Time Faculty and Ranges of Institutional Averages by Academic Rank in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970 111

LIBRARY RESOURCES

49. Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70 115

50. Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970 118

51. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70 120

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

52. Students in Credit Extension at North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1969-70 125

53. Registrations in Non-Credit Extension at North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1969-70 126

STUDENT COSTS

54. Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 to 1970-71 129

55. Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71 132

56. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71 135

57. Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71 137

58. Costs to Students in Special Programs at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1970-71 137

Tables — Page

ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

59. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1970 142

60. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 143

61. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 144

62. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 145

63. Number of Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 146

64. Student Financial Aid at North Carolina Public Senior Institutions for the Twelve-Month period Ending June 30, 1970 147

STUDENT HOUSING

65. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1960 to 1970 151

66. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970 152

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

67. Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70 155

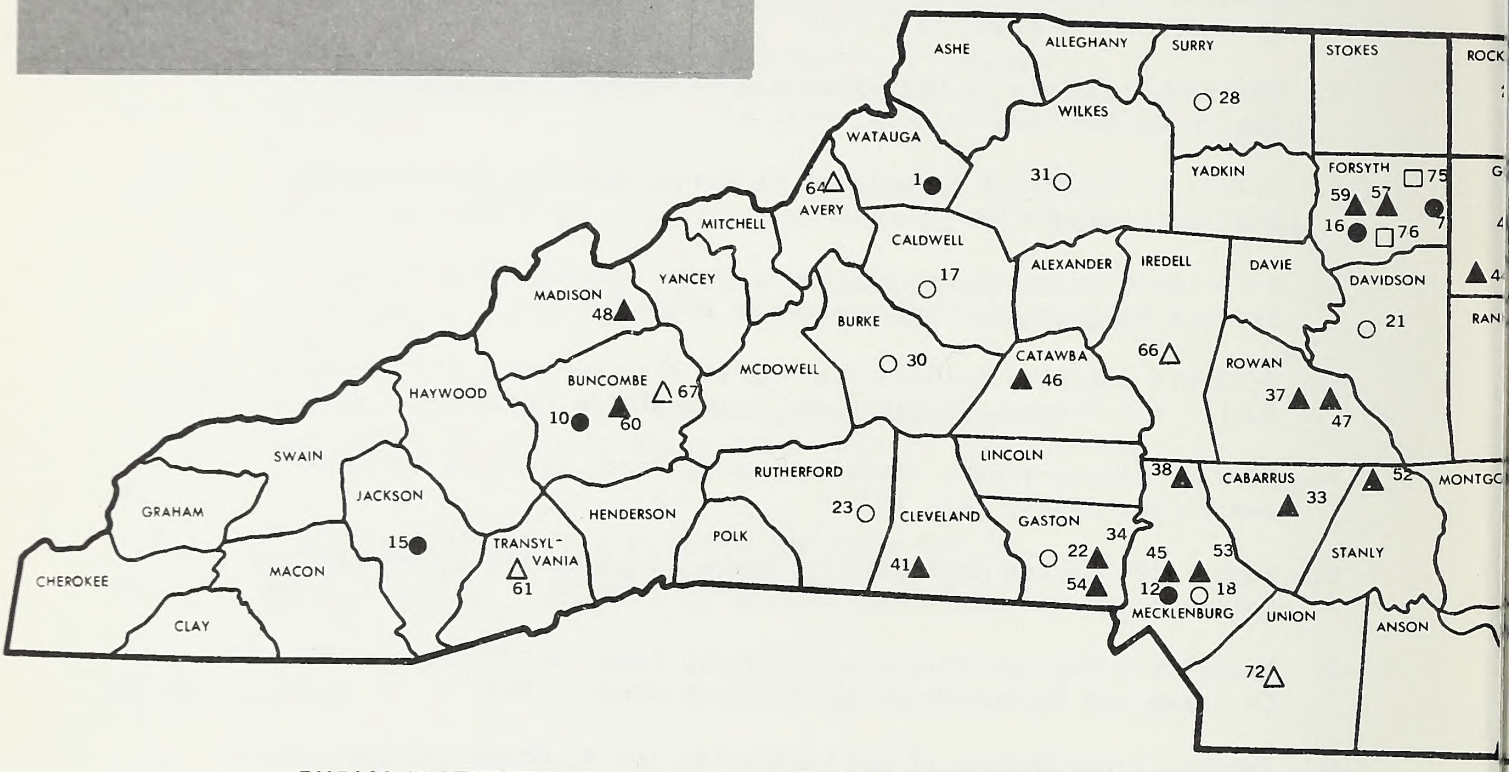
68. Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70 158

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures		Page
1.	North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971 (Map)	xii-xiii
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1970	2
3.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970	3
4.	Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1960-1970	42
5.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1970	43
6.	Students Enrolled in Graduate Degree Programs at North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 to Fall 1970	44
7.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970	58
8.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1967-68 to 1969-70	70
9.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1969-70	71
10.	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1969 and 1970	88
11.	Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 to Fall 1970	89
12.	Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1970	114
13.	Location and Number of Off-Campus Credit Courses Offered During 1969-70 by the Public Senior Institutions of Higher Education	124
14.	Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970-71	128
15.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1970	140
16.	Percent of Freshmen Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970	141
17.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1961-1970	150
18.	Current Funds Revenue and Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1969-70	154

NORTH CAROLINA
Colleges and Universities
1970-71

Figure 1.



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● SENIOR COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY COLLEGES

17 Caldwell Community College
18 Central Piedmont Community College
19 Coastal Carolina Community College
20 College of the Albemarle
21 Davidson County Community College
22 Gaston College
23 Isothermal Community College
24 Lenoir Community College
25 Rockingham Community College
26 Sandhills Community College
27 Southeastern Community College
28 Surry Community College
29 Wayne Community College
30 Western Piedmont Community College
31 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

32 Atlantic Christian College
33 Barber-Scotia College
34 Belmont Abbey College
35 Bennett College
36 Campbell College
37 Catawba College
38 Davidson College
39 Duke University
40 Elon College
41 Gardner-Webb College
42 Greensboro College
43 Guilford College
44 High Point College
45 Johnson C. Smith University
46 Lenoir Rhyne College
47 Livingstone College
48 Mars Hill College
49 Meredith College
50 Methodist College
51 North Carolina Wesleyan College
52 Pfeiffer College
53 Queens College
54 Sacred Heart College
55 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
56 Saint Augustine's College
57 Salem College
58 Shaw University
59 Wake Forest University
60 Warren Wilson College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

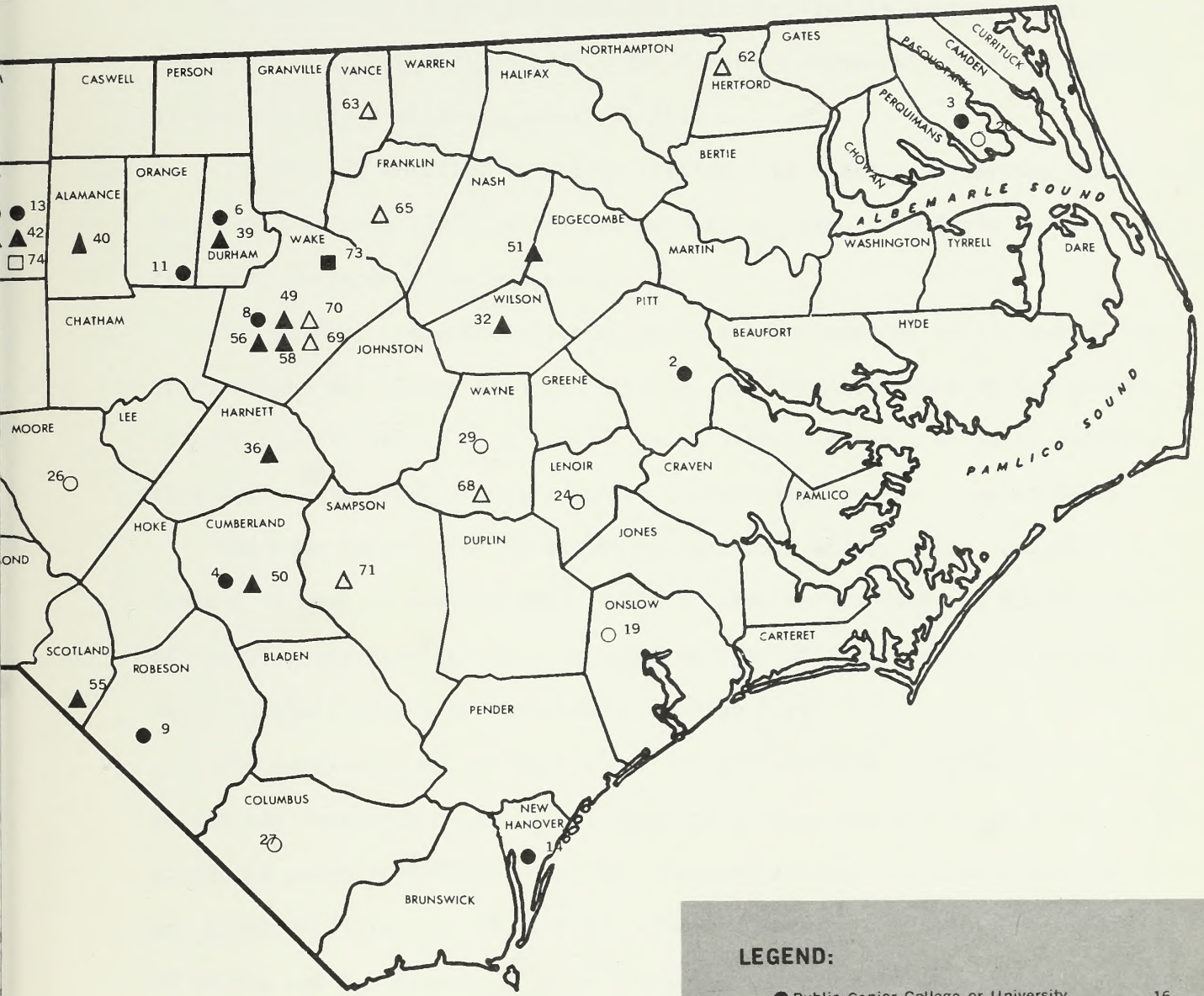
61 Brevard College
62 Chowan College
63 Kittrell College
64 Lees-McRae College
65 Louisburg College
66 Mitchell College
67 Montreat-Anderson Col
68 Mount Olive Junior Co
69 Peace College
70 St. Mary's Junior Colle
71 Southwood College
72 Wingate College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

73 Southeastern Baptist

□ BIBLE COLLEGES

74 John Wesley College
75 Kernersville Wesleyan
76 Piedmont Bible Colleg

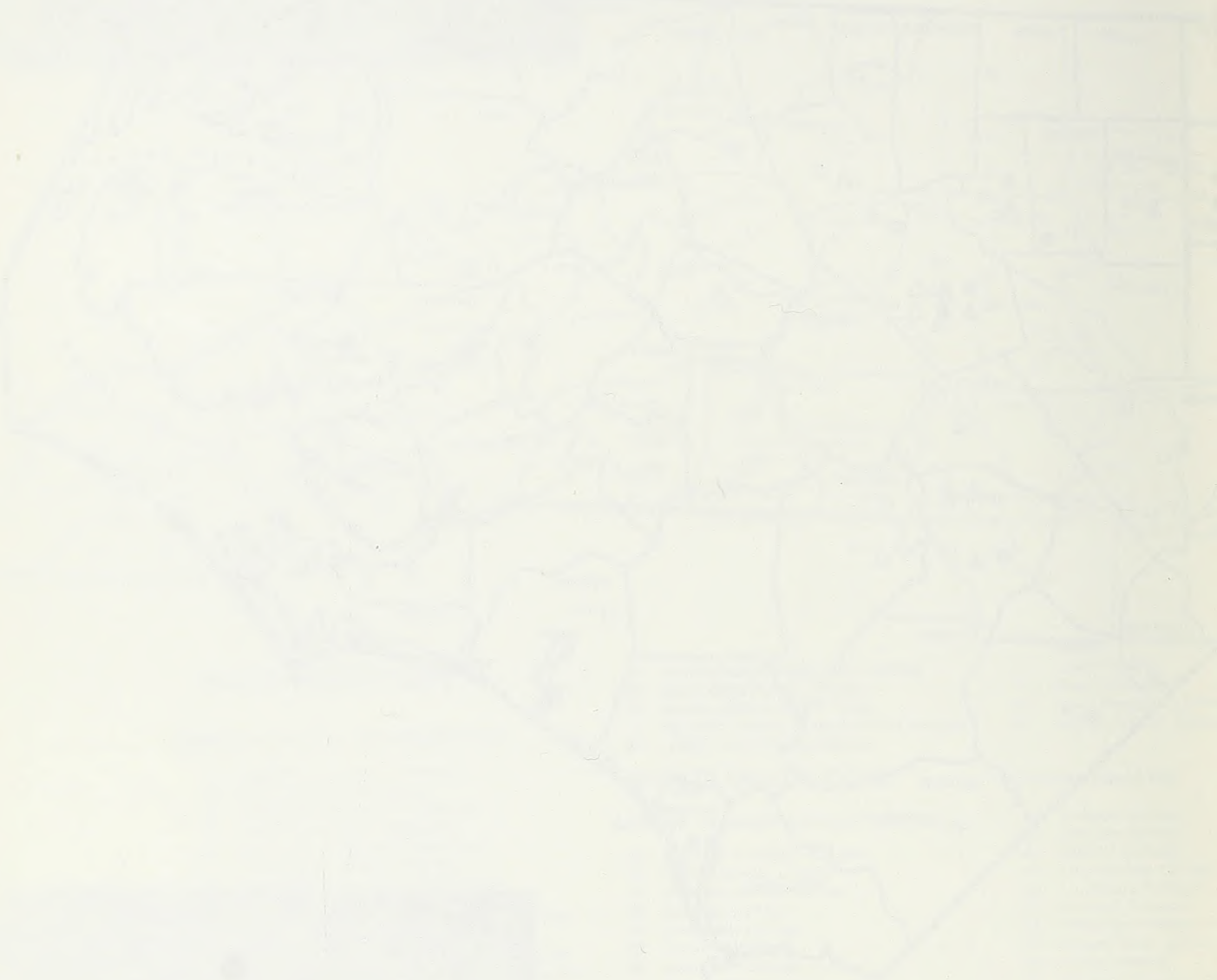


gical Seminary

e

LEGEND:

●	Public Senior College or University	16
○	Public Community College	15
▲	Private Senior College or University	29
△	Private Junior College	12
	SUBTOTAL	72
■	Theological Seminary	1
□	Bible College	3
	TOTAL	76



SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

A grand total of 140,485 students were enrolled in North Carolina institutions in the fall of 1970. The detailed characteristics and numbers of these enrolled students appear in this section.

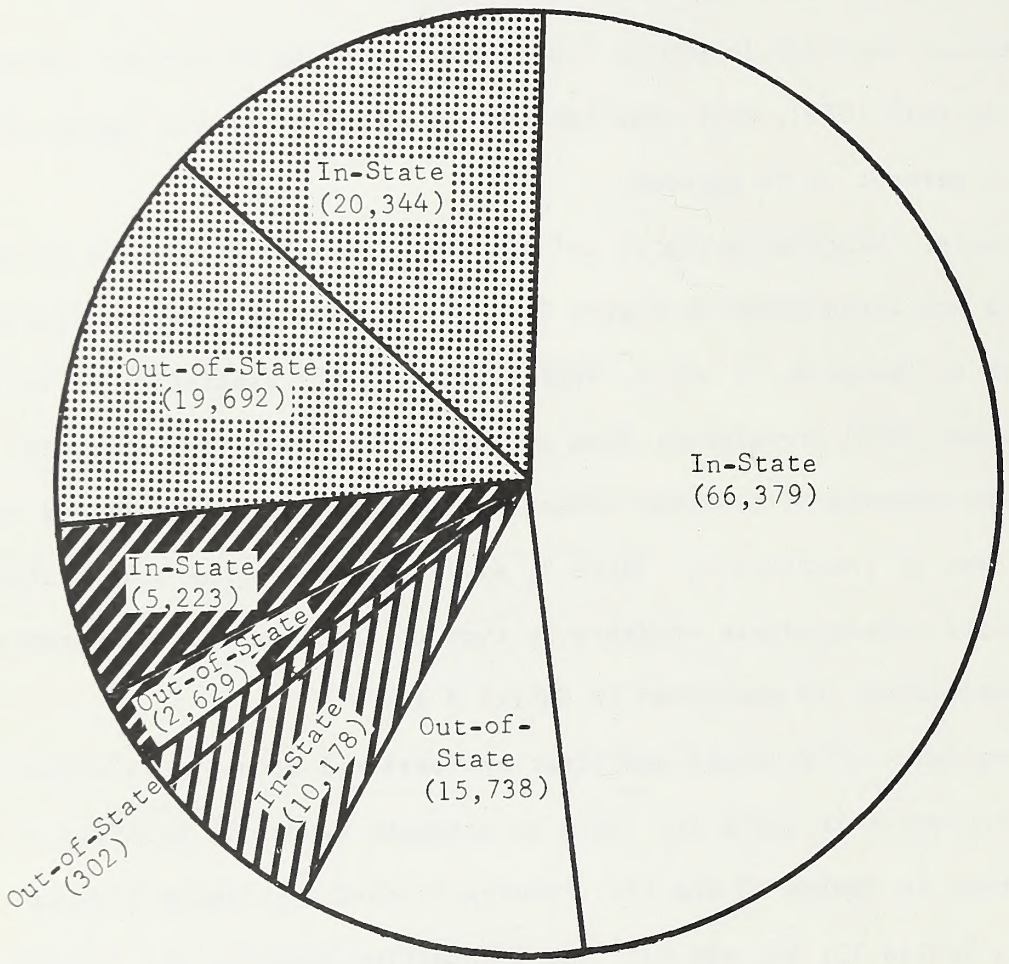
The percent enrolled in public institutions rose to 66 percent (from 64 percent in fall 1969), while the percent enrolled in private institutions fell from 36 percent to 34 percent.

The general characteristics of college enrollment by public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2. The detailed data by institution is presented in Tables 2, 3, and 4, while Table 5 gives statistics on full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment, thus accounting for part-time students.

The home counties of in-state undergraduate students are presented in Table 6 by type of institution. Table 7, similarly, shows the home states of out-of-state undergraduate students by type of institution. Comparable data, by institution, is contained in Tables 8 and 9.

The enrollment of graduate and first professional students is presented by sex and residence in Table 11. Data on graduate students, by field of study, is shown in Tables 12 and 13. Foreign student enrollment figures are given in Tables 15, 16, and 17. The information includes the country of origin and the percent of foreign students by institution.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1970



Public Senior Institutions*

Private Senior Institutions**

Community Colleges***

Private Junior Colleges

*Includes military centers.
**Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
***College parallel programs only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970

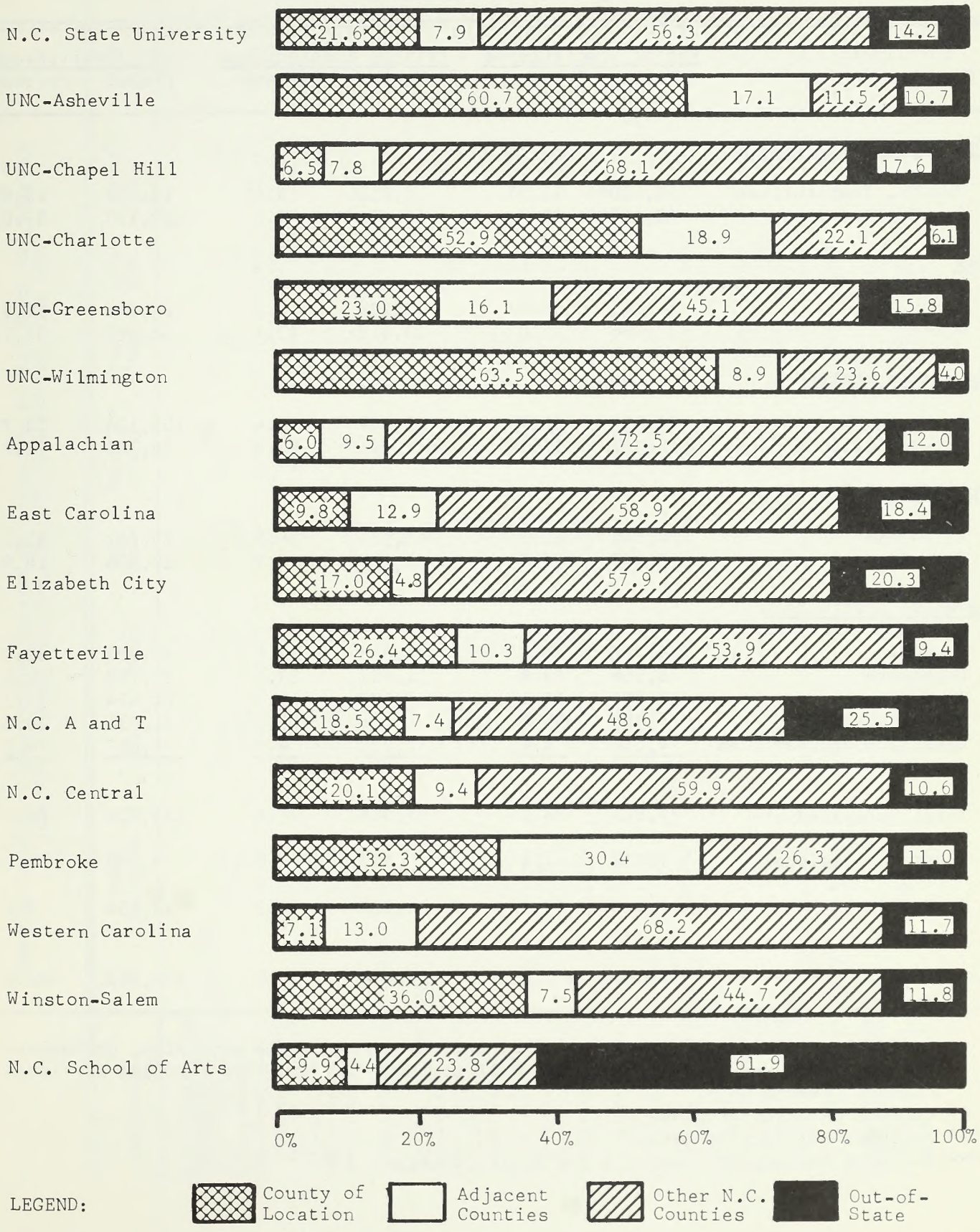


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions Number	Public Institutions Percent	Private Institutions Number	Private Institutions Percent	All Institutions Number	All Institutions Percent
Jr. & Sr. Institutions						
Two-Yr. Institutions	10,480**	11.3%	7,852	16.4%	18,332	13.0%
Sr. Institutions	82,117***	88.7	40,036****	83.6	122,153	87.0
Sex						
Men	54,613	59.0	27,229	56.8	81,842	58.3
Women	37,984	41.0	20,659	43.1	58,643	41.7
Residence Status						
In-State	76,557	82.7	25,567	53.4	102,124	72.7
Out-of-State	16,040	17.3	22,321	46.6	38,361	27.3
Full-Time & Part-Time						
Full-Time	74,340	80.3	45,151	94.3	119,491	85.1
Part-Time	18,257	19.7	2,737	5.7	20,994	14.9
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	29,361	31.7	15,635	32.6	44,996	32.0
Sophomore	18,356	19.8	11,437	23.9	29,793	21.2
Junior	13,987	15.1	7,427	15.5	21,414	15.3
Sr. & Fifth Year	14,095	15.2	7,436	15.5	21,531	15.3
Special & Unclassified	4,014	4.4	2,053	4.3	6,067	4.3
Total Undergraduate	79,813	86.2	43,988	91.8	123,801	88.1
First Professional	1,338	1.4	1,912	4.0	3,250	2.3
Graduate	11,446	12.4	1,988	4.2	13,434	9.6
GRAND TOTAL	92,597	100.0	47,888	100.0	140,485	100.0

* Resident-credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, auditors, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons only.

** College parallel programs only.

*** Includes military centers.

**** Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N. C. State University	13,340	10,923	2,417	10,673	2,667	10,564	2,776	11,007	-	2,333
UNC-Asheville	988	496	492	891	97	824	164	988	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	18,130	12,155	5,975	13,347	4,783	15,724	2,406	12,315	1,213	4,602
(Academic Affairs)	(15,997)	(10,754)	(5,243)	(11,783)	(4,214)	(13,744)	(2,253)	(11,440)	(635)	(3,922)
(Health Affairs)	(2,133)	(1,401)	(732)	(1,564)	(569)	(1,980)	(153)	(875)	(578)	(680)
UNC-Charlotte	4,068	2,354	1,714	3,839	229	2,975	1,093	3,654	-	414
UNC-Greensboro	6,703	1,423	5,280	5,660	1,043	5,195	1,508	5,004	-	1,699
UNC-Wilmington	1,772	1,103	669	1,701	71	1,441	331	1,772	-	-
Consolidated Univ. Total	45,001	28,454	16,547	36,111	8,890	36,723	8,278	34,740	1,213	9,048
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian	6,665	3,316	3,349	5,839	826	5,392	1,273	6,053	-	612
East Carolina	10,007	4,945	5,062	8,213	1,794	9,143	864	9,109	-	898
Elizabeth City	1,104	523	581	880	224	1,033	71	1,104	-	-
Fayetteville	1,419	600	819	1,285	134	1,318	101	1,419	-	-
N. C. A and T	3,797	2,229	1,568	2,877	920	3,386	411	3,566	-	231
N. C. Central	3,541	1,384	2,157	3,141	400	3,100	441	3,170	125	246
Pembroke	1,926	1,144	782	1,714	212	1,777	149	1,926	-	-
Western Carolina	5,125	2,935	2,190	4,492	633	4,548	577	4,808	-	317
Winston-Salem	1,401	528	873	1,235	166	1,157	244	1,401	-	-
Regional Univ. Total	34,985	17,604	17,381	29,676	5,309	30,854	4,131	32,556	125	2,304
N. C. School of the Arts	288	157	131	107	181	288	-	288	-	-
Public Senior Total	80,274	46,215	34,059	65,894	14,380	67,865	12,409	67,584	1,338	11,352
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	1,068	876	192	333	735	208	860	974	-	94
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	322	297	25	88	234	20	302	322	-	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	314	271	43	34	280	16	298	314	-	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	139	121	18	30	109	14	125	139	-	-
Military Centers Total	1,843	1,565	278	485	1,358	258	1,585	1,749	-	94
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Caldwell	177	103	74	177	-	120	57	177	-	-
Central Piedmont	3,059	2,030	1,029	2,990	69	1,083	1,976	3,059	-	-
Coastal Carolina	224	157	67	222	2	172	52	224	-	-

TABLE 2. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
College of the Albemarle	583	362	221	508	75	295	288	583	-	-
Davidson County	606	425	181	603	3	425	181	606	-	-
Gaston	1,134	673	461	1,108	26	709	425	1,134	-	-
Isothermal	312	212	100	304	8	230	82	312	-	-
Lenoir	680	440	240	669	11	493	187	680	-	-
Rockingham	588	435	153	575	13	298	290	588	-	-
Sandhills	820	592	228	802	18	696	124	820	-	-
Southeastern	638	371	267	612	26	521	117	638	-	-
Surry	431	236	195	397	34	279	152	431	-	-
Wayne	413	277	136	405	8	297	116	413	-	-
Western Piedmont	487	309	178	485	2	295	192	487	-	-
Wilkes	328	211	117	321	7	304	24	328	-	-
Community Colleges Total	10,480	6,833	3,647	10,178	302	6,217	4,263	10,480	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	92,597	54,613	37,984	76,557	16,040	74,340	18,257	79,813	1,338	11,446
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	1,747	888	859	1,435	312	1,558	189	1,747	-	-
Barber-Scotia	537	171	366	308	229	521	16	537	-	-
Belmont Abbey	679	672	7	140	539	661	18	679	-	-
Bennett	572	-	572	279	293	572	-	572	-	-
Campbell	2,207	1,378	829	1,707	500	2,097	110	2,207	-	-
Catawba	1,099	587	512	512	587	1,076	23	1,099	-	-
Davidson	1,034	1,024	10	341	693	1,004	30	1,034	-	-
Duke	7,948	5,324	2,624	1,715	6,233	7,471	477	5,207	1,078	1,663
Elon	1,715	1,108	607	990	725	1,580	135	1,715	-	-
Gardner-Webb	1,528	1,065	463	1,062	466	1,482	46	1,528	-	-
Greensboro	590	154	436	413	177	565	25	590	-	-
Guilford	1,757	1,148	609	1,323	434	1,177	580	1,757	-	-
High Point	1,103	543	560	580	523	1,052	51	1,103	-	-
J. C. Smith	1,136	557	579	433	703	1,069	67	1,136	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	1,341	653	688	1,046	295	1,283	58	1,341	-	-
Livingstone	720	318	402	468	252	716	4	720	-	-
Mars Hill	1,494	803	691	899	595	1,369	125	1,494	-	-
Meredith	1,109	-	1,109	897	212	1,092	17	1,109	-	-
Methodist	810	460	350	646	164	788	22	810	-	-
N. C. Wesleyan	631	371	260	325	306	600	31	631	-	-
Pfeiffer	882	520	362	524	358	822	60	882	-	-
Queens	658	-	658	147	511	642	16	658	-	-

TABLE 2. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)										
Sacred Heart	350	2	348	130	220	338	12	350	-	-
St. Andrews	863	453	410	362	501	852	11	863	-	-
St. Augustine's	1,103	495	608	627	476	1,057	46	1,103	-	-
Salem	526	5	521	254	272	504	22	526	-	-
Shaw	1,154	614	540	443	711	1,113	41	1,154	-	-
Wake Forest	3,326	2,425	901	1,706	1,620	3,145	181	2,539	508	279
Warren Wilson	373	182	191	112	261	371	2	373	-	-
Sr. Colleges & Univ. Total	38,992	21,920	17,072	19,824	19,168	36,577	2,415	35,464	1,586	1,942
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	520	492	28	252	268	409	111	148	326	46
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	66	45	21	41	25	52	14	66	-	-
Kernersville Wesleyan	71	49	22	42	29	61	10	71	-	-
Piedmont	387	248	139	185	202	359	28	387	-	-
Bible Col. Total	524	342	182	268	256	472	52	524	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	595	313	282	320	275	578	17	595	-	-
Chowan	1,483	1,037	446	540	943	1,459	24	1,483	-	-
Kittrell	380	217	163	295	85	373	7	380	-	-
Lees-McRae	660	433	227	362	298	659	1	660	-	-
Louisburg	785	465	320	589	196	773	12	785	-	-
Mitchell	546	281	265	498	48	494	52	546	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	353	210	143	184	169	341	12	353	-	-
Mt. Olive	345	191	154	322	23	330	15	345	-	-
Peace	489	-	489	450	39	481	8	489	-	-
St. Mary's	321	-	321	213	108	321	-	321	-	-
Southwood	253	208	45	109	144	251	2	253	-	-
Wingate	1,642	1,120	522	1,341	301	1,633	9	1,642	-	-
Junior Colleges Total	7,852	4,475	3,377	5,223	2,629	7,693	159	7,852	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,888	27,229	20,659	25,567	22,321	45,151	2,737	43,988	1,912	1,988
GRAND TOTAL	140,485	81,842	58,643	102,124	38,361	119,491	20,994	123,801	3,250	13,434

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State University	240	2,915	2,819	1,917	2,058	52	1,006	11,007	-	2,333	13,340
UNC-Asheville	-	411	224	158	120	-	75	988	-	-	988
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	2,900	2,474	2,842	3,344	128	627	12,315	1,213	4,602	18,130
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(2,875)	(2,271)	(2,572)	(3,095)	(-)	(627)	(11,440)	(635)	(3,922)	(15,997)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(25)	(203)	(270)	(249)	(128)	(-)	(875)	(578)	(680)	(2,133)
UNC-Charlotte	-	915	834	1,146	566	-	193	3,654	-	414	4,068
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,487	1,342	1,093	1,000	-	82	5,004	-	1,699	6,703
UNC-Wilmington	28	606	429	303	264	-	142	1,772	-	-	1,772
Consolidated University Total	268	9,234	8,122	7,459	7,352	180	2,125	34,740	1,213	9,048	45,001
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES											
Appalachian	-	1,847	1,416	1,403	1,313	-	74	6,053	-	612	6,665
East Carolina	-	3,642	2,128	1,692	1,641	-	6	9,109	-	898	10,007
Elizabeth City	-	363	303	209	212	-	17	1,104	-	-	1,104
Fayetteville	-	602	221	276	279	33	8	1,419	-	-	1,419
N.C. A and T	-	1,008	779	850	877	2	50	3,566	-	231	3,797
N.C. Central	-	1,200	674	561	540	21	174	3,170	125	246	3,541
Pembroke	-	632	453	404	341	-	96	1,926	-	-	1,926
Western Carolina	-	1,861	1,089	870	904	-	84	4,808	-	317	5,125
Winston-Salem	-	520	216	178	340	-	147	1,401	-	-	1,401
Regional Universities Total	-	11,675	7,279	6,443	6,447	56	656	32,556	125	2,304	34,985
N.C. School of the Arts	-	131	85	41	26	-	5	288	-	-	288
Public Senior Total	268	21,040	15,486	13,943	13,825	236	2,786	67,584	1,338	11,352	80,274
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	1	8	1	4	-	960	974	-	94	1,068
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	175	117	18	4	8	-	322	-	-	322
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	234	42	21	9	8	-	314	-	-	314
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	116	18	4	1	-	-	139	-	-	139
Military Centers Total	-	526	185	44	18	16	960	1,749	-	94	1,843
COMMUNITY COLLEGES****											
Caldwell	-	152	25	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	177
Central Piedmont	-	2,494	565	-	-	-	-	3,059	-	-	3,059
Coastal Carolina	-	187	37	-	-	-	-	224	-	-	224
Col. of the Albemarle	-	433	150	-	-	-	-	583	-	-	583
Davidson	-	448	158	-	-	-	-	606	-	-	606

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Gaston	-	814	320	-	-	-	-	1,134	-	-	1,134
Isothermal	-	192	120	-	-	-	-	312	-	-	312
Lenoir	-	471	209	-	-	-	-	680	-	-	680
Rockingham	-	419	169	-	-	-	-	588	-	-	588
Sandhills	-	567	253	-	-	-	-	820	-	-	820
Southeastern	-	462	176	-	-	-	-	638	-	-	638
Surry	-	301	130	-	-	-	-	431	-	-	431
Wayne	-	323	90	-	-	-	-	413	-	-	413
Western Piedmont	-	346	141	-	-	-	-	487	-	-	487
Wilkes	-	186	142	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	328
Community Colleges Total	-	7,795	2,685	-	-	-	-	10,480	-	-	10,480
PUBLIC TOTAL	268	29,361	18,356	13,987	13,843	252	3,746	79,813	1,338	11,446	92,597
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	-	495	401	401	385	-	65	1,747	-	-	1,747
Barber-Scotia	-	222	124	96	66	27	2	537	-	-	537
Belmont Abbey	-	223	172	125	140	-	19	679	-	-	679
Bennett	-	106	140	166	159	-	1	572	-	-	572
Campbell	-	683	412	520	541	2	49	2,207	-	-	2,207
Catawba	-	371	235	238	232	-	23	1,099	-	-	1,099
Davidson	-	290	249	218	247	-	30	1,034	-	-	1,034
Duke	306	1,374	1,190	1,145	1,023	102	67	5,207	1,078	1,663	7,948
Elon	-	528	424	347	370	-	46	1,715	-	-	1,715
Gardner-Webb	118	412	344	315	320	-	19	1,528	-	-	1,528
Greensboro	-	187	143	103	132	-	25	590	-	-	590
Guilford	-	554	439	293	241	-	230	1,757	-	-	1,757
High Point	-	362	266	231	231	-	13	1,103	-	-	1,103
J.C. Smith	-	404	351	180	197	-	4	1,136	-	-	1,136
Lenoir Rhyne	-	365	325	344	261	-	46	1,341	-	-	1,341
Livingstone	-	204	168	124	193	-	31	720	-	-	720
Mars Hill	-	528	318	289	254	-	105	1,494	-	-	1,494
Meredith	-	395	299	219	196	-	-	1,109	-	-	1,109
Methodist	-	233	219	165	189	-	4	810	-	-	810
N.C. Wesleyan	-	187	177	125	111	-	31	631	-	-	631
Pfeiffer	-	250	154	229	189	-	60	882	-	-	882
Queens	-	227	181	109	127	-	14	658	-	-	658
Sacred Heart	39	89	74	69	73	-	6	350	-	-	350
St. Andrews	-	265	243	176	153	-	26	863	-	-	863
St. Augustine's	-	550	214	173	165	-	1	1,103	-	-	1,103
Salem	-	153	175	93	79	1	25	526	-	-	526

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)											
Shaw	-	317	293	214	311	-	19	1,154	-	-	1,154
Wake Forest	-	764	624	547	571	-	33	2,539	508	279	3,326
Warren Wilson	-	123	86	80	80	-	4	373	-	-	373
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	463	10,861	8,440	7,334	7,236	132	998	35,464	1,586	1,942	38,992
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	50	-	-	-	-	-	98	148	326	46	520
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	-	23	15	6	4	-	18	66	-	-	66
Kernersville Wesleyan	-	38	15	8	8	-	2	71	-	-	71
Piedmont	31	125	87	79	34	22	9	387	-	-	387
Bible Colleges Total	31	186	117	93	46	22	29	524	-	-	524
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	-	351	244	-	-	-	-	595	-	-	595
Chowan	139	888	456	-	-	-	-	1,483	-	-	1,483
Kittrell	-	216	164	-	-	-	-	380	-	-	380
Lees-McRae	64	386	209	-	-	-	1	660	-	-	660
Louisburg	150	354	269	-	-	-	12	785	-	-	785
Mitchell	-	364	182	-	-	-	-	546	-	-	546
Montreat-Anderson	-	199	142	-	-	-	12	353	-	-	353
Mt. Olive	-	237	107	-	-	-	1	345	-	-	345
Peace	-	269	220	-	-	-	-	489	-	-	489
St. Mary's	-	186	135	-	-	-	-	321	-	-	321
Southwood	-	181	72	-	-	-	-	253	-	-	253
Wingate	-	957	680	-	-	-	5	1,642	-	-	1,642
Junior Colleges Total	353	4,588	2,880	-	-	-	31	7,852	-	-	7,852
PRIVATE TOTAL	897	15,635	11,437	7,427	7,282	154	1,156	43,988	1,912	1,988	47,888
GRAND TOTAL	1,165	44,996	29,793	21,414	21,125	406	4,902	123,801	3,250	13,434	140,485

* Terminal occupational studies programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.

** Fifth-Year includes a student who is in a program requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering).

*** First Professional includes a student who is in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

**** The entire community college system enrolls 18,903 students in two-year technical programs and 9,289 students in one-year vocational programs in addition to the college parallel students included in the table.

TABLE 4.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State University	11,007	9,446	1,561	14.2%	-	-	-	-	2,333	1,227	1,106	47.4%	13,340	10,673	2,667	20.0%
UNC-Asheville	988	891	97	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	988	891	97	9.8
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,315	10,208	2,107	17.1	1,213	1,010	203	16.7%	4,602	2,129	2,473	53.7	18,130	13,347	4,783	26.4
(Academic Affairs)	(11,440)	(9,394)	(2,046)	(17.9)	(635)	(518)	(117)	(18.4)	(3,922)	(1,871)	(2,051)	(52.3)	(15,997)	(11,783)	(4,214)	(26.3)
(Health Affairs)	(875)	(814)	(61)	(7.0)	(578)	(492)	(86)	(14.9)	(680)	(258)	(422)	(62.0)	(2,133)	(1,564)	(569)	(26.7)
UNC-Charlotte	3,654	3,433	221	6.0	-	-	-	-	414	406	8	1.9	4,068	3,839	229	5.6
UNC-Greensboro	5,004	4,195	809	16.2	-	-	-	-	1,699	1,465	234	13.8	6,703	5,660	1,043	15.6
UNC-Wilmington	1,772	1,701	71	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,772	1,701	71	4.0
Con. Univ. Total	34,740	29,874	4,866	14.0	1,213	1,010	203	16.7	9,048	5,227	3,821	42.2	45,001	36,111	8,890	19.8
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																
Appalachian	6,053	5,326	727	12.0	-	-	-	-	612	513	99	16.2	6,665	5,839	826	12.4
East Carolina	9,109	7,428	1,681	18.4	-	-	-	-	898	785	113	12.6	10,007	8,213	1,794	17.9
Elizabeth City	1,104	880	224	20.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,104	880	224	20.3
Fayetteville	1,419	1,285	134	9.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419	1,285	134	9.4
N.C. A and T	3,566	2,657	909	25.5	-	-	-	-	231	220	11	4.8	3,797	2,877	920	24.2
N.C. Central	3,170	2,830	340	10.7	125	84	41	32.8	246	227	19	7.7	3,541	3,141	400	11.3
Pembroke	1,926	1,714	212	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,926	1,714	212	11.0
Western Carolina	4,808	4,245	563	11.7	-	-	-	-	317	247	70	22.1	5,125	4,492	633	12.4
Winston-Salem	1,401	1,235	166	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,401	1,235	166	11.8
Reg. Univ. Total	32,556	27,600	4,956	15.2	125	84	41	32.8	2,304	1,992	312	13.5	34,985	29,676	5,309	15.2
N.C. School of the Arts	288	107	181	62.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	107	181	62.8
Public Sr. Total	67,584	57,581	10,003	14.8	1,338	1,094	244	18.2	11,352	7,219	4,133	36.4	80,274	65,894	14,380	17.9
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	974	300	674	69.2	-	-	-	-	94	33	61	64.9	1,068	333	735	68.8
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	322	88	234	72.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	88	234	72.7
Cherry Point (ECU)	314	34	280	89.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	34	280	89.2
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	139	30	109	78.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	30	109	78.4
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,749	452	1,297	74.2	-	-	-	-	94	33	61	64.9	1,843	485	1,358	73.7
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*																
Caldwell	177	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	177	-	-
Central Piedmont	3,059	2,990	69	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,059	2,990	69	2.2
Coastal Carolina	224	222	2	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	222	2	0.9
Col. of the Albemarle	583	508	75	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	508	75	12.9
Davidson County	606	603	3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	606	603	3	0.5

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)																
Gaston	1,134	1,108	26	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,134	1,108	26	2.3%
Isothermal	312	304	8	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	304	8	2.6
Lenoir	680	669	11	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	669	11	1.6
Rockingham	588	575	13	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	575	13	2.2
Sandhills	820	802	18	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	802	18	2.2
Southeastern	638	612	26	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	612	26	4.1
Surry	431	397	34	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	397	34	7.9
Wayne	413	405	8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	405	8	1.9
Western Piedmont	487	485	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	485	2	0.4
Wilkes	328	321	7	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	321	7	2.1
Com. Col. Total	10,480	10,178	302	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,480	10,178	302	2.9
PUBLIC TOTAL	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5	1,338	1,094	244	18.2%	11,446	7,252	4,194	36.6%	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SR. COL. & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,747	1,435	312	17.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,747	1,435	312	17.8
Barber-Scotia	537	308	229	42.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	537	308	229	42.6
Belmont Abbey	679	140	539	79.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	679	140	539	79.4
Bennett	572	279	293	51.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	279	293	51.2
Campbell	2,207	1,707	500	22.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,207	1,707	500	22.6
Catawba	1,099	512	587	53.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,099	512	587	53.4
Davidson	1,034	341	693	67.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034	341	693	67.0
Duke	5,207	993	4,214	80.9	1,078	351	727	67.4	1,663	371	1,292	77.7	7,948	1,715	6,233	78.4
Elon	1,715	990	725	42.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,715	990	725	42.3
Gardner-Webb	1,528	1,062	466	30.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,528	1,062	466	30.5
Greensboro	590	413	177	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	413	177	30.0
Guilford	1,757	1,323	434	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,757	1,323	434	24.7
High Point	1,103	580	523	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,103	580	523	47.4
J.C. Smith	1,136	433	703	61.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,136	433	703	61.9
Lenoir Rhyne	1,341	1,046	295	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,341	1,046	295	22.0
Livingstone	720	468	252	35.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	468	252	35.0
Mars Hill	1,494	899	595	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,494	899	595	39.8
Meredith	1,109	897	212	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	897	212	19.1
Methodist	810	646	164	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	810	646	164	20.2
N.C. Wesleyan	631	325	306	48.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	325	306	48.5
Pfeiffer	882	524	358	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	882	524	358	40.6
Queens	658	147	511	77.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	147	511	77.6
Sacred Heart	350	130	220	62.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	130	220	62.8
St. Andrews	863	362	501	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	863	362	501	58.0
St. Augustine's	1,103	627	476	43.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,103	627	476	43.2
Salem	526	254	272	51.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	254	272	51.7

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																
Shaw	1,154	443	711	61.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,154	443	711	61.6%
Wake Forest	2,539	1,271	1,268	49.9	508	282	226	44.5%	279	153	126	45.2%	3,326	1,706	1,620	48.7
Warren Wilson	373	112	261	70.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	112	261	70.0
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	35,464	18,667	16,797	47.4	1,586	633	953	60.1	1,942	524	1,418	73.0	38,992	19,824	19,168	49.2
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	148	99	49	33.1	326	134	192	58.9	46	19	27	58.7	520	252	268	51.5
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley	66	41	25	37.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	41	25	37.9
Kernersville Wesleyan	71	42	29	40.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	42	29	40.8
Piedmont	387	185	202	52.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387	185	202	52.2
Bible Col. Total	524	268	256	48.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	524	268	256	48.8
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	595	320	275	46.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	320	275	46.2
Chowan	1,483	540	943	63.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,483	540	943	63.6
Kittrell	380	295	85	22.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	295	85	22.4
Lees-McRae	660	362	298	45.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	362	298	45.2
Louisburg	785	589	196	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	589	196	25.0
Mitchell	546	498	48	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	498	48	8.8
Montreat-Anderson	353	184	169	47.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353	184	169	47.9
Mt. Olive	345	322	23	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	322	23	6.7
Peace	489	450	39	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	489	450	39	8.0
St. Mary's	321	213	108	33.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	213	108	33.6
Southwood	253	109	144	56.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	109	144	56.9
Wingate	1,642	1,341	301	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,642	1,341	301	18.3
Jr. Col. Total	7,852	5,223	2,629	33.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,852	5,223	2,629	33.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	1,912	767	1,145	59.9	1,988	543	1,445	72.7	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6
GRAND TOTAL	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3	3,250	1,861	1,389	42.7	13,434	7,795	5,639	42.0	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE 5.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
N.C. State Univ.	9,710	498	10,208	158,706	854	540	1,394	13,633	10,564	1,038	11,602	172,339
UNC-Asheville	824	64	888	7,322	-	-	-	-	824	64	888	7,322
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,305	376	11,681	179,901	4,419	644	5,063	64,945	15,724	1,020	16,744	244,846
(Academic Affairs)	(10,448)	(367)	(10,815)	(165,878)	(3,296)	(583)	(3,879)	(43,042)	(13,744)	(950)	(14,694)	(208,920)
(Health Affairs)	(857)	(9)	(866)	(14,023)	(1,123)	(61)	(1,184)	(21,903)	(1,980)	(70)	(2,050)	(35,926)
UNC-Charlotte	2,944	342	3,286	48,054	31	160	191	1,790	2,975	502	3,477	49,844
UNC-Greensboro	4,770	108	4,878	75,986	425	524	949	9,252	5,195	632	5,827	85,238
UNC-Wilmington	1,441	152	1,593	22,952	-	-	-	-	1,441	152	1,593	22,952
Con. Univ. Total	30,994	1,540	32,534	492,921	5,729	1,868	7,597	89,620	36,723	3,408	40,131	582,541
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES												
Appalachian	5,150	713	5,863	93,279	242	140	382	4,865	5,392	853	6,245	98,144
East Carolina	8,788	118	8,906	142,005	355	219	574	5,921	9,143	337	9,480	147,926
Elizabeth City	1,033	42	1,075	17,328	-	-	-	-	1,033	42	1,075	17,328
Fayetteville	1,318	49	1,367	21,660	-	-	-	-	1,318	49	1,367	21,660
N.C. A and T	3,354	120	3,474	58,265	32	77	109	1,078	3,386	197	3,583	59,343
N.C. Central	2,909	166	3,075	48,975	191	81	272	3,422	3,100	247	3,347	52,397
Pembroke	1,777	73	1,850	20,741	-	-	-	-	1,777	73	1,850	20,741
Western Carolina	4,464	157	4,621	72,509	84	131	215	1,841	4,548	288	4,836	74,350
Winston-Salem	1,157	97	1,254	20,567	-	-	-	-	1,157	97	1,254	20,567
Reg. Univ. Total	29,950	1,535	31,485	495,329	904	648	1,552	17,127	30,854	2,183	33,037	512,456
N.C. School of Arts	288	-	288	4,305	-	-	-	-	288	-	288	4,305
Public Sr. Total	61,232	3,075	64,307	992,555	6,633	2,516	9,149	106,747	67,865	5,591	73,456	1,099,302
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	187	398	585	3,649	21	41	62	330	208	439	647	3,979
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	20	151	171	1,710	-	-	-	-	20	151	171	1,710
Cherry Point (ECU)	16	149	165	1,650	-	-	-	-	16	149	165	1,650
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	14	63	77	765	-	-	-	-	14	63	77	765
Mil. Ctrs. Total	237	761	998	7,774	21	41	62	330	258	802	1,060	8,104
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	120	28	148	2,198	-	-	-	-	120	28	148	2,198
Central Piedmont	1,083	779	1,862	26,562	-	-	-	-	1,083	779	1,862	26,562
Coastal Carolina	172	22	194	3,004	-	-	-	-	172	22	194	3,004

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Student	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Col. of the Albemarle	295	144	439	6,343	-	-	-	-	295	144	439	6,343
Davidson County	425	90	515	7,550	-	-	-	-	425	90	515	7,550
Gaston	709	191	900	13,706	-	-	-	-	709	191	900	13,706
Isothermal	230	41	271	4,084	-	-	-	-	230	41	271	4,084
Lenoir	493	86	579	8,671	-	-	-	-	493	86	579	8,671
Rockingham	298	142	440	6,094	-	-	-	-	298	142	440	6,094
Sandhills	696	64	760	11,443	-	-	-	-	696	64	760	11,443
Southeastern	521	51	572	8,843	-	-	-	-	521	51	572	8,843
Surry	279	64	343	5,031	-	-	-	-	279	64	343	5,031
Wayne	297	44	341	5,460	-	-	-	-	297	44	341	5,460
Western Piedmont	295	88	383	5,368	-	-	-	-	295	88	383	5,368
Wilkes	304	12	316	5,080	-	-	-	-	304	12	316	5,080
Com. Col. Total	6,217	1,846	8,063	119,437	-	-	-	-	6,217	1,846	8,063	119,437
PUBLIC TOTAL	67,686	5,682	73,368	1,119,766	6,654	2,557	9,211	107,077	74,340	8,239	82,579	1,226,843
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,558	68	1,626	25,329	-	-	-	-	1,558	68	1,626	25,329
Barber-Scotia	521	5	526	8,037	-	-	-	-	521	5	526	8,037
Belmont Abbey	661	6	667	10,495	-	-	-	-	661	6	667	10,495
Bennett	572	-	572	9,522	-	-	-	-	572	-	572	9,522
Campbell	2,097	58	2,155	34,262	-	-	-	-	2,097	58	2,155	34,262
Catawba	1,076	8	1,084	17,373	-	-	-	-	1,076	8	1,084	17,373
Davidson	1,004	20	1,024	3,071*	-	-	-	-	1,004	20	1,024	3,071*
Duke	5,155	6**	5,161	N/A	2,316	309**	2,625	N/A	7,471	315**	7,786	N/A
Elon	1,580	64	1,644	23,744	-	-	-	-	1,580	64	1,644	23,744
Gardner-Webb	1,482	21	1,503	23,777	-	-	-	-	1,482	21	1,503	23,777
Greensboro	565	12	577	8,679	-	-	-	-	565	12	577	8,679
Guilford	1,177	263	1,440	21,302	-	-	-	-	1,177	263	1,440	21,302
High Point	1,052	28	1,080	16,177	-	-	-	-	1,052	28	1,080	16,177
J.C. Smith	1,069	38	1,107	17,314	-	-	-	-	1,069	38	1,107	17,314
Lenoir Rhyne	1,283	23	1,306	19,484	-	-	-	-	1,283	23	1,306	19,484
Livingstone	716	2	718	12,100	-	-	-	-	716	2	718	12,100
Mars Hill	1,369	58	1,427	19,827	-	-	-	-	1,369	58	1,427	19,827
Meredith	1,092	8	1,100	17,168	-	-	-	-	1,092	8	1,100	17,168
Methodist	788	13	801	12,554	-	-	-	-	788	13	801	12,554
N.C. Wesleyan	600	17	617	8,417	-	-	-	-	600	17	617	8,417
Pfeiffer	822	31	853	12,762	-	-	-	-	822	31	853	12,762
Queens	642	8	650	9,916	-	-	-	-	642	8	650	9,916
Sacred Heart	338	4	342	5,793	-	-	-	-	338	4	342	5,793
St. Andrews	852	3	855	12,712	-	-	-	-	852	3	855	12,712

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
St. Augustine's	1,057	28	1,085	17,641	-	-	-	-	1,057	28	1,085	17,641
Salem	504	11	515	8,315	-	-	-	-	504	11	515	8,315
Shaw	1,113	15	1,128	19,290	-	-	-	-	1,113	15	1,128	19,290
Wake Forest	2,466	36	2,502	39,525	679	35	714	2,307	3,145	71	3,216	41,832
Warren Wilson	371	-	371	5,936	-	-	-	-	371	-	371	5,936
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	33,582	854	34,436		2,995	344	3,339		36,577	1,198	37,775	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	48	14**	62	873	361	2**	363	4,578	409	16**	425	5,451
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	52	6	58	715	-	-	-	-	52	6	58	715
Kernersville Wesleyan	61	3	64	949	-	-	-	-	61	3	64	949
Piedmont	359	19	378	5,848	-	-	-	-	359	19	378	5,848
Bible Col. Total	472	28	500	7,512	-	-	-	-	472	28	500	7,512
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	578	9	587	8,456	-	-	-	-	578	9	587	8,456
Chowan	1,459	13	1,472	20,466	-	-	-	-	1,459	13	1,472	20,466
Kittrell	373	4**	377	5,968	-	-	-	-	373	4**	377	5,968
Lees-McRae	659	-	659	10,873	-	-	-	-	659	-	659	10,873
Louisburg	773	5	778	11,660	-	-	-	-	773	5	778	11,660
Mitchell	494	30	524	8,168	-	-	-	-	494	30	524	8,168
Montreat-Anderson	341	2	343	5,484	-	-	-	-	341	2	343	5,484
Mt. Olive	330	6	336	5,202	-	-	-	-	330	6	336	5,202
Peace	481	4	485	7,560	-	-	-	-	481	4	485	7,560
St. Mary's	321	-	321	5,296**	-	-	-	-	321	-	321	5,296**
Southwood	251	1	252	3,695	-	-	-	-	251	1	252	3,695
Wingate	1,633	4	1,637	27,433	-	-	-	-	1,633	4	1,637	27,433
Jr. Col. Total	7,693	78	7,771	120,261	-	-	-	-	7,693	78	7,771	120,261
PRIVATE TOTAL	41,795	974	42,769		3,356	346	3,702		45,151	1,320	46,471	
GRAND TOTAL	109,481	6,656	116,137		10,010	2,903	12,913		119,491	9,559	129,050	

*Number of credit courses registered.
**Estimated.

TABLE 6. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
Alamance	1,096	49	1,145	627	101	728	1,873
Alexander	124	30	154	44	12	56	210
Alleghany	67	26	93	23	4	27	120
Anson	193	3	196	74	60	134	330
Ashe	191	17	208	18	11	29	237
Avery	110	4	114	11	33	44	158
Beaufort	455	19	474	81	48	129	603
Bertie	204	4	208	61	34	95	303
Bladen	290	67	357	82	32	114	471
Brunswick	216	30	246	52	7	59	305
Buncombe	1,827	12	1,839	385	140	525	2,364
Burke	486	307	793	176	17	193	986
Cabarrus	835	135	970	249	96	345	1,315
Caldwell	427	174	601	122	25	147	748
Camden	37	29	66	16	3	19	85
Carteret	357	23	380	106	45	151	531
Caswell	148	23	171	42	1	43	214
Catawba	900	113	1,013	506	103	609	1,622
Chatham	261	32	293	105	14	119	412
Cherokee	143	-	143	29	8	37	180
Chowan	145	53	198	19	14	33	231
Clay	39	-	39	4	2	6	45
Cleveland	594	108	702	415	34	449	1,151
Columbus	452	339	791	101	14	115	906
Craven	651	64	715	122	42	164	879
Cumberland	1,803	106	1,909	621	107	728	2,637
Currituck	46	37	83	10	1	11	94
Dare	65	24	89	27	8	35	124
Davidson	774	226	1,000	285	43	328	1,328
Davie	140	12	152	66	27	93	245
Duplin	440	22	462	107	51	158	620
Durham	2,023	53	2,076	364	144	508	2,584
Edgecombe	560	5	565	192	73	265	830
Forsyth	2,641	158	2,799	1,193	291	1,484	4,283
Franklin	231	1	232	88	90	178	410
Gaston	1,026	948	1,974	437	44	481	2,455
Gates	96	1	97	26	19	45	142
Graham	55	2	57	3	4	7	64
Granville	301	7	308	89	60	149	457
Greene	144	34	178	43	13	56	234
Guilford	4,202	282	4,484	1,854	354	2,208	6,692
Halifax	526	5	531	188	89	277	808
Harnett	427	23	450	441	22	463	913
Haywood	477	-	477	71	28	99	576
Henderson	450	22	472	70	27	97	569
Hertford	337	4	341	72	98	170	511
Hoke	175	24	199	41	3	44	243
Hyde	49	6	55	15	3	18	73
Iredell	681	69	750	189	237	426	1,176
Jackson	389	3	392	17	4	21	413
Johnston	637	46	683	231	74	305	988
Jones	94	35	129	32	2	34	163
Lee	321	64	385	146	37	183	568
Lenoir	645	342	987	156	26	182	1,169
Lincoln	302	104	406	110	15	125	531

TABLE 6. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
McDowell	256	53	309	50	8	58	367
Macon	194	-	194	25	2	27	221
Madison	63	3	66	142	5	147	213
Martin	347	6	353	99	21	120	473
Mecklenburg	4,729	2,531	7,260	905	316	1,221	8,481
Mitchell	105	10	115	29	7	36	151
Montgomery	178	23	201	48	29	77	278
Moore	376	277	653	66	18	84	737
Nash	582	11	593	318	112	430	1,023
New Hanover	1,650	52	1,702	114	64	178	1,880
Northampton	276	5	281	76	36	112	393
Onslow	616	237	853	97	31	128	981
Orange	1,097	22	1,119	109	40	149	1,268
Pamlico	101	3	104	36	4	40	144
Pasquotank	428	260	688	55	13	68	756
Pender	200	10	210	35	6	41	251
Perquimans	97	49	146	18	6	24	170
Person	252	3	255	89	22	111	366
Pitt	1,353	102	1,455	155	87	242	1,697
Polk	106	17	123	15	2	17	140
Randolph	627	62	689	204	93	297	986
Richmond	391	82	473	76	45	121	594
Robeson	1,090	120	1,210	211	40	251	1,461
Rockingham	675	354	1,029	221	34	255	1,284
Rowan	913	107	1,020	528	73	601	1,621
Rutherford	407	249	656	175	10	185	841
Sampson	469	23	492	188	75	263	755
Scotland	342	15	357	73	27	100	457
Stanly	420	26	446	199	97	296	742
Stokes	164	18	182	64	25	89	271
Surry	441	293	734	151	48	199	933
Swain	112	2	114	5	3	8	122
Transylvania	208	2	210	18	57	75	285
Tyrrell	32	7	39	8	2	10	49
Union	435	66	501	75	138	213	714
Vance	278	7	285	74	102	176	461
Wake	4,317	73	4,390	1,149	347	1,496	5,886
Warren	182	1	183	38	37	75	258
Washington	160	22	182	47	14	61	243
Watauga	412	19	431	22	8	30	461
Wayne	827	304	1,131	287	111	398	1,529
Wilkes	396	232	628	91	11	102	730
Wilson	528	24	552	395	74	469	1,021
Yadkin	216	68	284	54	27	81	365
Yancey	55	2	57	42	2	44	101
TOTAL	57,408	10,178	67,586	17,530	5,223	22,753	90,339

*Excluding students in military centers.
**College parallel programs only.
***Excluding Davidson College, Duke University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 7. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
Alabama	70	-	70	170	9	179	249
Alaska	4	-	4	9	1	10	14
Arizona	7	1	8	12	-	12	20
Arkansas	10	-	10	26	-	26	36
California	68	1	69	91	8	99	168
Colorado	13	-	13	21	2	23	36
Connecticut	187	1	188	307	18	325	513
Delaware	98	2	100	297	56	353	453
Dist. of Columbia	200	1	201	200	7	207	408
Florida	816	15	831	1,119	149	1,268	2,099
Georgia	401	6	407	797	57	854	1,261
Hawaii	8	-	8	8	2	10	18
Idaho	2	-	2	5	-	5	7
Illinois	78	-	78	228	3	231	309
Indiana	37	2	39	76	7	83	122
Iowa	17	-	17	16	-	16	33
Kansas	10	-	10	22	2	24	34
Kentucky	65	4	69	151	14	165	234
Louisiana	47	-	47	66	4	70	117
Maine	23	-	23	21	-	21	44
Maryland	667	6	673	1,226	89	1,315	1,988
Massachusetts	128	-	128	206	7	213	341
Michigan	46	1	47	78	5	83	130
Minnesota	16	1	17	19	-	19	36
Mississippi	21	-	21	43	1	44	65
Missouri	22	-	22	65	1	66	88
Montana	3	-	3	6	1	7	10
Nebraska	4	-	4	20	-	20	24
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	20	-	20	32	-	32	52
New Jersey	954	5	959	1,695	96	1,791	2,750
New Mexico	6	1	7	8	-	8	15
New York	797	17	814	1,295	69	1,364	2,178
North Dakota	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
Ohio	139	5	144	419	30	449	593
Oklahoma	16	-	16	36	3	39	55
Oregon	3	-	3	5	-	5	8
Pennsylvania	611	1	612	1,264	70	1,334	1,946
Rhode Island	24	-	24	29	6	35	59
South Carolina	972	79	1,051	1,925	435	2,360	3,411
South Dakota	4	-	4	1	1	2	6
Tennessee	185	8	193	343	70	413	606
Texas	50	-	50	141	5	146	196
Utah	-	-	-	4	-	4	4
Vermont	13	-	13	12	1	13	26
Virginia	2,647	117	2,764	3,594	1,282	4,876	7,640
Washington	18	-	18	16	2	18	36
West Virginia	85	1	86	214	14	228	314
Wisconsin	27	2	29	36	1	37	66
Wyoming	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
Territories	21	-	21	7	2	9	30
U.S. Citizens Abroad	2	-	2	114	2	116	118
Foreign	297	25	322	385	96	481	803
TOTAL	9,964	302	10,266	16,880	2,628	19,508	29,774

*Excluding students in military centers.
**College parallel programs only.

TABLE 8. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Alamance	222	3	267	16	133	4	146	144	2	5	47	30	5	51	19	2	1,096
Alexander	21	-	18	6	7	1	52	8	-	-	1	-	-	8	2	-	124
Alleghany	7	1	10	3	4	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	67
Anson	27	-	29	17	18	-	13	15	2	11	11	25	14	3	8	-	193
Ashe	18	-	18	4	17	-	127	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	191
Avery	13	3	6	-	4	-	73	1	-	-	-	2	-	7	1	-	110
Beaufort	63	-	75	1	17	3	4	190	28	3	22	40	4	1	4	-	455
Bertie	38	-	25	1	10	-	1	56	33	6	12	13	3	5	1	-	204
Bladen	39	-	33	1	11	16	9	25	3	19	21	33	70	6	4	-	290
Brunswick	14	-	20	1	9	74	3	23	4	9	12	15	8	8	16	-	216
Buncombe	176	548	272	16	86	1	106	46	1	-	30	35	4	491	13	2	1,827
Burke	70	4	76	13	48	-	171	25	-	3	4	8	-	63	1	-	486
Cabarrus	98	-	114	253	38	2	146	73	-	1	27	13	6	55	9	-	835
Caldwell	51	4	78	12	25	-	176	28	-	-	10	9	2	25	4	3	427
Camden	7	-	3	-	2	1	1	6	12	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	37
Carteret	62	1	66	2	17	13	8	124	11	13	19	11	4	5	1	-	357
Caswell	27	-	25	2	12	1	13	9	3	2	26	13	-	6	9	-	148
Catawba	155	5	166	61	53	2	270	52	-	2	6	13	9	100	4	2	900
Chatham	40	1	74	-	26	2	16	30	-	15	26	18	9	4	-	-	261
Cherokee	9	5	5	2	4	-	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	109	-	-	143
Chowan	17	-	17	-	5	1	-	53	31	5	6	5	-	2	3	-	145
Clay	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	39
Cleveland	81	5	118	58	14	-	100	23	-	5	19	15	1	147	8	-	594
Columbus	71	1	76	4	20	40	16	66	1	21	38	22	64	6	6	-	452
Craven	88	-	118	1	25	12	5	241	44	18	38	42	6	3	10	-	651
Cumberland	252	1	291	15	64	10	53	272	7	375	56	39	308	50	9	1	1,803
Currituck	6	1	9	-	1	-	1	12	12	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	46
Dare	12	-	8	-	4	5	-	29	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	65
Davidson	148	1	164	25	86	1	157	56	-	1	14	8	9	91	12	1	774
Davie	28	1	18	3	16	-	37	6	-	1	3	1	-	18	7	1	140
Duplin	46	-	60	2	23	74	2	88	2	48	34	40	1	9	10	1	440
Durham	300	-	559	20	90	2	65	163	4	8	75	631	27	50	25	4	2,023
Edgecombe	85	-	67	-	22	1	8	165	30	46	54	63	3	2	14	-	560
Forsyth	314	7	505	41	329	1	300	255	1	12	123	77	18	136	504	18	2,641
Franklin	60	-	47	1	8	3	11	35	1	7	18	23	1	5	11	-	231

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Gaston	150	2	175	210	72	2	163	42	2	3	21	30	-	129	25	-	1,026
Gates	8	-	9	-	9	-	-	20	21	9	10	9	-	1	-	-	96
Graham	1	1	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	44	-	-	55
Granville	49	-	55	-	19	1	7	67	5	22	25	36	4	7	3	1	301
Greene	10	-	21	-	3	-	1	73	5	5	18	7	-	-	1	-	144
Guilford	535	3	763	35	1,151	10	334	327	3	11	658	96	34	193	43	6	4,202
Halifax	116	-	73	2	24	-	9	105	36	14	37	77	10	7	16	-	526
Harnett	115	-	83	2	23	2	28	105	-	14	15	14	22	3	1	-	427
Haywood	47	17	42	3	13	-	30	14	-	-	7	4	-	294	6	-	477
Henderson	74	73	62	7	16	-	13	20	-	1	1	5	-	177	1	-	450
Hertford	33	-	52	-	14	-	6	46	78	14	24	67	-	2	1	-	337
Hoke	19	-	18	2	9	1	16	21	-	16	14	8	44	6	1	-	175
Hyde	9	-	8	-	2	-	-	19	3	1	4	2	-	1	-	-	49
Iredell	113	1	136	95	38	1	163	41	-	3	15	13	4	47	9	2	681
Jackson	12	2	21	-	8	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	341	-	1	389
Johnston	177	1	115	3	26	-	16	183	2	26	24	33	12	12	7	-	637
Jones	12	1	9	-	3	2	2	22	2	6	14	15	3	-	3	-	94
Lee	62	-	73	4	35	2	17	59	-	12	14	12	7	20	4	-	321
Lenoir	79	-	127	3	27	5	4	219	17	36	51	50	2	3	21	1	645
Lincoln	40	2	43	27	12	-	70	12	-	1	5	2	4	82	2	-	302
McDowell	19	26	42	5	18	1	60	10	-	-	1	3	-	69	2	-	256
Macon	16	3	16	5	5	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	194
Madison	6	12	7	-	4	-	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	25	-	-	63
Martin	44	-	33	-	12	-	1	141	35	19	24	29	4	-	5	-	347
Mecklenburg	520	6	903	1,934	289	5	321	306	3	12	69	80	12	199	58	12	4,729
Mitchell	10	4	15	4	3	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	-	-	105
Montgomery	46	-	34	14	14	1	12	13	1	2	12	2	16	9	2	-	178
Moore	58	1	109	3	31	8	50	47	-	8	14	17	17	10	3	-	376
Nash	132	-	118	4	38	4	8	161	18	11	24	41	8	-	15	-	582
New Hanover	104	-	162	6	37	1,125	20	66	7	30	27	46	1	7	12	-	1,650
Northampton	33	-	25	1	12	2	1	40	39	34	38	38	-	4	9	-	276
Onslow	76	1	107	6	26	81	17	193	4	16	22	24	17	16	10	-	616
Orange	46	6	807	3	15	2	33	66	1	5	20	64	4	17	8	-	1,097
Pamlico	13	-	18	-	4	1	-	25	2	1	16	14	2	-	5	-	101
Pasquotank	43	-	56	3	9	4	8	74	188	2	13	24	2	1	1	-	428

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Pender	11	-	18	1	13	83	2	17	-	8	21	13	4	5	4	-	200
Perquimans	18	-	11	-	5	1	-	21	20	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	97
Person	68	-	32	2	10	-	19	48	6	2	17	25	5	7	11	-	252
Pitt	83	-	115	-	23	1	3	892	60	21	65	65	2	8	15	-	1,353
Polk	8	1	20	4	10	-	14	1	-	-	3	1	-	44	-	-	106
Randolph	122	2	122	10	96	2	103	86	-	2	19	3	23	35	2	-	627
Richmond	37	-	64	7	24	2	45	42	-	13	26	21	76	15	18	1	391
Robeson	78	1	93	7	43	-	13	72	4	37	43	59	622	9	9	-	1,090
Rockingham	85	1	124	5	139	1	104	51	2	3	52	23	10	49	26	-	675
Rowan	146	1	145	129	58	3	171	66	4	2	36	33	3	108	8	-	913
Rutherford	46	8	65	44	21	-	92	15	-	-	7	2	-	98	9	-	407
Sampson	87	-	67	1	14	19	13	96	4	60	46	33	14	9	6	-	469
Scotland	30	-	38	13	26	-	11	24	2	33	26	23	100	10	6	-	342
Stanly	83	-	72	77	31	-	77	19	-	1	7	13	5	31	4	-	420
Stokes	15	1	25	1	23	1	41	18	-	-	10	8	2	16	3	-	164
Surry	81	-	79	9	51	1	143	27	1	2	8	5	1	20	13	-	441
Swain	3	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	112
Transylvania	35	15	36	14	5	-	13	2	-	-	-	2	-	86	-	-	208
Tyrrell	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	11	6	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	32
Union	56	-	63	106	22	-	69	29	-	5	10	12	3	51	9	-	435
Vance	45	-	66	-	13	2	9	55	3	10	21	36	2	13	3	-	278
Wake	2,377	7	732	21	152	31	128	460	10	41	102	154	20	32	43	7	4,317
Warren	19	-	26	2	8	-	1	48	2	13	27	27	-	2	6	1	182
Washington	30	-	24	-	4	-	1	42	25	9	14	5	-	3	3	-	160
Watauga	21	-	18	2	1	-	363	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	412
Wayne	168	-	124	5	45	20	12	241	8	34	53	75	11	7	23	1	827
Wilkes	62	3	53	1	31	-	197	14	-	-	5	3	-	24	3	-	396
Wilson	94	-	103	2	37	3	14	148	16	18	26	43	3	1	19	1	528
Yadkin	34	-	25	4	33	-	72	9	-	-	3	-	2	33	1	-	216
Yancey	4	11	7	4	1	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	55
Total	9,446	806	10,152	3,433	4,215	1,701	5,327	7,431	880	1,286	2,657	2,811	1,714	4,245	1,235	69	57,408

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 9. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

State	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Alabama	7	4	32	1	5	1	4	4	2	-	5	1	-	2	-	2	70
Alaska	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Arizona	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Arkansas	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
California	9	4	24	3	2	-	-	16	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	3	68
Colorado	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	13
Connecticut	19	-	86	3	13	-	-	17	4	1	22	14	-	4	1	3	187
Delaware	18	-	18	2	10	2	13	23	-	-	6	1	4	1	-	-	98
Dist. of Columbia	10	5	33	-	4	1	1	15	14	22	50	24	-	-	21	-	200
Florida	64	16	186	13	56	6	132	62	1	4	33	11	4	213	3	12	816
Georgia	41	4	142	25	27	-	15	13	4	1	45	5	2	70	1	6	401
Hawaii	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
Idaho	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Illinois	15	-	22	1	12	1	3	6	-	1	4	5	1	2	1	4	78
Indiana	7	5	7	-	-	-	3	6	-	1	1	2	-	4	1	-	37
Iowa	1	-	5	-	4	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	17
Kansas	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
Kentucky	19	1	25	-	6	-	1	3	-	-	2	1	2	4	-	1	65
Louisiana	9	-	27	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	47
Maine	4	-	14	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Maryland	125	5	159	13	72	3	30	194	3	2	18	7	6	13	4	13	667
Massachusetts	17	2	57	4	11	3	4	15	-	1	3	4	1	3	3	-	128
Michigan	3	2	19	-	2	-	2	4	-	1	9	-	1	1	1	1	46
Minnesota	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	16
Mississippi	1	2	14	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21
Missouri	3	-	10	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	22
Montana	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Nebraska	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	2	-	11	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	20

TABLE 9. (Cont.) HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

State	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
New Jersey	188	6	155	17	83	4	84	188	16	11	77	44	18	34	27	2	954
New Mexico	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
New York	140	10	188	10	54	4	27	103	19	22	91	57	24	9	29	10	797
North Dakota	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ohio	19	1	49	4	16	1	6	10	1	2	11	3	-	12	1	3	139
Oklahoma	2	-	5	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	16
Oregon	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Pennsylvania	137	4	141	4	41	9	37	86	8	15	63	24	14	9	16	3	611
Rhode Island	2	-	11	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	24
South Carolina	102	5	112	58	46	1	105	32	8	16	205	34	107	122	17	2	972
South Dakota	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Tennessee	28	3	104	5	10	-	14	7	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	6	185
Texas	8	-	24	1	3	1	-	6	-	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	50
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	5	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Virginia	354	11	370	32	257	30	229	787	137	29	209	77	26	33	36	30	2,647
Washington	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	18
West Virginia	17	1	20	2	21	-	1	16	-	-	4	1	-	1	1	-	85
Wisconsin	3	-	8	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	5	3	-	2	-	-	27
Wyoming	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Territories	7	-	7	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21
U.S. Cit. Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Foreign	151	5	49	16	6	-	2	24	5	1	20	5	-	10	2	1	297
Total	1,561	97	2,163	221	789	71	729	1,678	224	134	909	335	212	563	166	112	9,964

* Excluding students in military centers.

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total Enrollment	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University	2,377	21.6%	873	7.9%	6,196	56.3%	1,561	14.2%	11,007	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	548	60.7	154	17.1	104	11.5	97	10.7	903	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	807	6.5	957	7.8	8,388	68.1	2,163	17.6	12,315	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	1,934	52.9	691	18.9	808	22.1	221	6.1	3,654	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	1,151	23.0	806	16.1	2,258	45.1	789	15.8	5,004	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,125	63.5	157	8.9	419	23.6	71	4.0	1,772	100.0
Consolidated University Total	7,942	22.9	3,638	10.5	18,173	52.4	4,902	14.2	34,655	100.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian	363	6.0	573	9.5	4,391	72.5	729	12.0	6,056	100.0
East Carolina	892	9.8	1,177	12.9	5,362	58.9	1,678	18.4	9,109	100.0
Elizabeth City	188	17.0	53	4.8	639	57.9	224	20.3	1,104	100.0
Fayetteville	375	26.4	146	10.3	765	53.9	134	9.4	1,420	100.0
N.C. A and T	658	18.5	265	7.4	1,734	48.6	909	25.5	3,566	100.0
N.C. Central	631	20.1	297	9.4	1,883	59.9	335	10.6	3,146	100.0
Pembroke	622	32.3	586	30.4	506	26.3	212	11.0	1,926	100.0
Western Carolina	341	7.1	624	13.0	3,280	68.2	563	11.7	4,808	100.0
Winston-Salem	504	36.0	105	7.5	626	44.7	166	11.8	1,401	100.0
Regional Universities Total	4,574	14.0	3,826	11.8	19,186	59.0	4,950	15.2	32,536	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	18	9.9	8	4.4	43	23.8	112	61.9	181	100.0
Public Senior Total	12,534	18.6	7,472	11.1	37,402	55.5	9,964	14.8	67,372	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Caldwell	125	70.6	51	28.8	1	0.6	-	-	177	100.0
Central Piedmont	2,514	82.2	313	10.2	163	5.3	69	2.3	3,059	100.0
Coastal Carolina	213	95.1	4	1.8	5	2.2	2	0.9	224	100.0
College of the Albemarle	258	44.2	79	13.6	171	29.3	75	12.9	583	100.0
Davidson County	226	37.3	371	61.2	6	1.0	3	0.5	606	100.0
Gaston	888	78.3	188	16.6	32	2.8	26	2.3	1,134	100.0
Isothermal	246	78.9	51	16.3	7	2.2	8	2.6	312	100.0
Lenoir	336	49.4	247	36.3	86	12.7	11	1.6	680	100.0
Rockingham	354	60.2	205	34.9	16	2.7	13	2.2	588	100.0
Sandhills	277	33.8	268	32.7	257	31.3	18	2.2	820	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

Institution	County of Location Number of Students	County of Location Percent of Total	Adjacent Counties Number of Students	Adjacent Counties Percent of Total	All Other N.C. Counties Number of Students	All Other N.C. Counties Percent of Total	Out-of-State Number of Students	Out-of-State Percent of Total	Total Enrollment Number of Students	Total Enrollment Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Southeastern	336	52.7%	210	32.9%	66	10.3%	26	4.1%	638	100.0%
Surry	289	67.0	106	24.6	2	0.5	34	7.9	431	100.0
Wayne	299	72.4	76	18.4	30	7.3	8	1.9	413	100.0
Western Piedmont	301	61.8	154	31.6	30	6.2	2	0.4	487	100.0
Wilkes	220	67.1	93	28.4	8	2.4	7	2.1	328	100.0
Community Colleges Total	6,882	65.7	2,416	23.0	880	8.4	302	2.9	10,480	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	19,416	24.9	9,888	12.7	38,282	49.2	10,266	13.2	77,852	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	312	17.9	422	24.1	701	40.1	312	17.9	1,747	100.0
Barber-Scotia	59	11.0	89	16.6	160	29.8	229	42.6	537	100.0
Belmont Abbey	67	9.9	33	4.8	40	5.9	539	79.4	679	100.0
Bennett	47	8.2	54	9.5	178	31.1	293	51.2	572	100.0
Campbell	368	16.7	662	30.0	671	30.4	506	22.9	2,207	100.0
Catawba	211	19.3	101	9.2	200	18.2	584	53.3	1,096	100.0
Davidson	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Elon	403	23.5	220	12.8	367	21.4	725	42.3	1,715	100.0
Gardner-Webb	298	19.5	292	19.1	472	30.9	466	30.5	1,528	100.0
Greensboro	149	25.2	86	14.6	178	30.2	177	30.0	590	100.0
Guilford	802	45.6	309	17.6	212	12.1	434	24.7	1,757	100.0
High Point	286	25.9	158	14.3	136	12.4	523	47.4	1,103	100.0
J.C. Smith	161	14.2	34	3.0	238	20.9	703	61.9	1,136	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	322	24.0	232	17.3	492	36.7	295	22.0	1,341	100.0
Livingstone	76	10.6	42	5.8	350	48.6	252	35.0	720	100.0
Mars Hill	130	8.7	285	19.1	476	31.9	603	40.3	1,494	100.0
Meredith	146	13.2	99	8.9	652	58.8	212	19.1	1,109	100.0
Methodist	348	43.0	76	9.4	222	27.4	164	20.2	810	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	49	7.7	138	21.9	138	21.9	306	48.5	631	100.0
Pfeiffer	87	10.5	150	18.1	247	29.9	343	41.5	827	100.0
Queens	47	7.1	22	3.3	78	11.9	511	77.7	658	100.0
Sacred Heart	79	22.6	24	6.8	27	7.7	220	62.9	350	100.0
St. Andrews	44	5.1	34	3.9	284	32.9	501	58.1	863	100.0
St. Augustine's	231	21.6	70	6.6	318	29.8	449	42.0	1,068	100.0
Salem	53	10.1	24	4.6	177	33.6	272	51.7	526	100.0

Institution	County of Location Number of Students	County of Location Percent of Total	Adjacent Counties Number of Students	Adjacent Counties Percent of Total	All Other N.C. Counties Number of Students	All Other N.C. Counties Percent of Total	Out-of-State Number of Students	Out-of-State Percent of Total	Total Enrollment Number of Students	Total Enrollment Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
Wake Forest	261	10.3%	203	8.0%	807	31.8%	1,268	49.9%	2,539	100.0%
Warren Wilson	36	9.6	32	8.6	44	11.8	261	70.0	373	100.0
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	5,172	17.8	3,947	13.5	8,152	28.0	11,859	40.7	29,130	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	17	32.7	7	13.5	8	15.4	20	38.4	52	100.0
Kernersville Wesleyan	7	9.9	6	8.5	29	40.8	29	40.8	71	100.0
Piedmont	59	15.3	35	9.0	91	23.5	202	52.2	387	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	83	16.3	48	9.4	128	25.1	251	49.2	510	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	53	8.9	44	7.4	223	37.5	275	46.2	595	100.0
Chowan	82	5.5	68	4.6	390	26.3	943	63.6	1,483	100.0
Kittrell	53	13.9	28	7.4	214	56.3	85	22.4	380	100.0
Lees-McRae	33	5.0	12	1.8	317	48.1	297	45.1	659	100.0
Louisburg	70	8.9	236	30.1	283	36.0	196	25.0	785	100.0
Mitchell	212	38.8	110	20.2	176	32.2	48	8.8	546	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	90	25.5	20	5.7	74	20.9	169	47.9	353	100.0
Mt. Olive	73	21.2	104	30.1	145	42.0	23	6.7	345	100.0
Peace	90	18.4	51	10.4	309	63.2	39	8.0	489	100.0
St. Mary's	33	10.3	16	5.0	164	51.1	108	33.6	321	100.0
Southwood	18	7.1	19	7.5	72	28.5	144	56.9	253	100.0
Wingate	135	8.2	353	21.5	853	52.0	301	18.3	1,642	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	942	12.0	1,061	13.5	3,220	41.0	2,628	33.5	7,851	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,197	16.5	5,056	13.5	11,500	30.7	14,738	39.3	37,491	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	25,613	22.2	14,944	13.0	49,782	43.1	25,004	21.7	115,343	100.0

*College parallel programs only.

TABLE 11. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL				
	Total	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,333	1,937	396	1,227	1,106	2,333	1,937	396	1,227	1,106
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,213	1,152	61	1,010	203	4,602	2,787	1,815	2,144	2,458	5,815	3,939	1,876	3,154	2,661
(Academic Affairs)	(635)	(602)	(33)	(518)	(117)	(3,922)	(2,352)	(1,570)	(1,886)	(2,036)	(4,557)	(2,954)	(1,603)	(2,404)	(2,153)
(Health Affairs)	(578)	(550)	(28)	(492)	(86)	(680)	(435)	(245)	(258)	(422)	(1,258)	(985)	(273)	(750)	(508)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	414	187	227	406	8	414	187	227	406	8
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	1,699	840	859	1,465	234	1,699	840	859	1,465	234
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	612	378	234	513	99	612	378	234	513	99
East Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	898	533	365	785	113	898	533	365	785	113
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	231	109	122	220	11	231	109	122	220	11
N.C. Central	125	99	26	84	41	246	101	145	227	19	371	200	171	311	60
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	317	186	131	247	70	317	186	131	247	70
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	94	73	21	33	61	94	73	21	33	61
Public Total	1,338	1,251	87	1,094	244	11,446	7,131	4,315	7,267	4,179	12,784	8,382	4,402	8,361	4,423
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Duke	1,078	986	92	351	727	1,663	1,194	469	371	1,292	2,741	2,180	561	722	2,019
Wake Forest	508	489	19	282	226	279	153	126	153	126	787	642	145	435	352
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	326	301	25	134	192	447	421	26	205	242	773	722	51	339	434
Private Total	1,912	1,776	136	767	1,145	2,389	1,768	621	729	1,660	4,301	3,544	757	1,496	2,805
GRAND TOTAL	3,250	3,027	223	1,861	1,389	13,835	8,899	4,936	7,996	5,839	17,085	11,926	5,159	9,857	7,228

TABLE 12.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES
BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1970

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One Or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	9	64	95	5	100	150	14	164
Architecture & City Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	11	60	49	13	62	98	24	122
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	77	269	294	93	387	486	170	656
Business & Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	18	438	157	6	163	577	24	601
Computer Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	9	32	51	12	63	74	21	95
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001	1,157	2,158	457	274	731	1,458	1,431	2,889
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	4	180	301	12	313	477	16	493
English & Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	148	241	126	122	248	219	270	489
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	116	231	42	59	101	157	175	332
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	78	130	105	116	221	157	194	351
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	43	-	43	63	-	63
Geography	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	4	24	20	3	23	40	7	47
Health Professions	163	12	175	384	17	401	547	29	576	186	102	288	109	38	147	295	140	435
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	86	92	8	28	36	14	114	128
Law	308	32	340	388	25	413	696	57	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	176	214	12	40	52	50	216	266
Mathematical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	60	197	124	29	153	261	89	350
Philosophy, Religion, & Theology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	19	25	7	32	41	10	51
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	14	152	223	24	247	361	38	399
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	61	153	110	48	158	202	109	311
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	205	520	492	164	656	807	369	1,176
Radio & T. V.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	31	-	-	-	16	15	31
Textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	2	38	43	3	46	79	5	84
Other Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	20	3	1	4	16	8	24
TOTAL	471	44	515	772	42	814	1,243	86	1,329	3,209	2,362	5,571	2,889	1,097	3,986	6,098	3,459	9,557

NOTE: Includes N.C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Greensboro, Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, N.C. A and T State University, N.C. Central University, and Western Carolina University.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1970 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 13. STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1970

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	36	103	182	58	240	249	94	343
Business & Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	19	1	-	1	19	1	20
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	42	81	89	75	164	128	117	245
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	70	-	70	100	-	100
English & Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	41	72	60	42	102	91	83	174
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	5	1	6	9	2	11
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	20	22	23	45	33	32	65
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	35	-	35	51	-	51
Health Professions	169	14	183	413	29	442	582	43	625	23	27	50	20	7	27	43	34	77
Law	257	27	284	337	18	355	594	45	639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	16	22	10	32	31	17	48
Philos., Religion, & Theology	195	16	211	449	23	472	644	39	683	25	6	31	96	8	104	121	14	135
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	12	47	110	11	121	145	23	168
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	29	58	19	77	73	33	106
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	44	131	197	64	261	284	108	392
TOTAL	621	57	678	1,199	70	1,269	1,820	127	1,947	410	240	650	967	318	1,285	1,377	558	1,935

NOTE: Includes Duke University, Wake Forest University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.
*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1970 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 14. SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate						First Professional		Graduate		All Students	
		Term.Occupational		Collegiate**		Spec.& Unclassified							
		Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours	Enrollment***	Credit Hours
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
Univ. of N. C.													
N.C. State University	12	-	-	4,503	22,786	1,149	5,041	-	-	2,388	6,987	8,040	34,814
UNC-Asheville*	22	-	-	785	3,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	3,244
UNC-Chapel Hill	12	-	-	4,614	25,559	1,989	11,412	276	1,689	4,641	18,970	11,520	57,630
UNC-Charlotte	12	-	-	2,002	10,035	991	4,588	-	-	644	3,245	3,637	17,868
UNC-Greensboro	12	-	-	1,494	6,875	377	2,864	-	-	1,586	7,559	3,457	17,298
UNC-Wilmington*	11	17	102	1,461	10,070	112	389	-	-	-	-	1,590	10,561
Consolidated Univ. Total		17	102	14,859	78,569	4,618	24,294	276	1,689	9,259	36,761	29,029	141,415
Reg. Universities													
Appalachian*	22	-	-	2,672	22,615	781	N/A	-	-	2,189	16,131	5,642	N/A
East Carolina*	11	-	-	5,409	45,280	243	-	-	-	1,581	10,011	7,233	55,291
Elizabeth City	9	-	-	418	2,052	137	411	-	-	-	-	555	2,463
Fayetteville	9	-	-	522	N/A	6	N/A	-	-	-	-	528	4,224
N.C. A and T	21	-	-	1,276	9,603	-	-	-	-	616	2,732	1,892	12,335
N.C. Central	20	-	-	1,168	11,012	-	-	38	342	462	3,325	1,668	14,679
Pembroke	10	-	-	2,167	11,858	229	1,259	-	-	-	-	2,396	13,117
Western Carolina*	20	-	-	2,282	17,047	-	-	-	-	1,194	8,933	3,476	25,980
Winston-Salem	9	-	-	683	5,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	5,839
Reg. Universities Total		-	-	16,597		1,396		38	342	6,042	41,132	24,073	
N.C School of the Arts	6	19	-	10	60	6	-	-	-	-	-	35	60
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL		36	102	31,466		6,020		314	2,031	15,301	77,893	53,137	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
Sr. Colleges & Univ.													
Atlantic Christian	11	-	-	1,154	6,426	84	403	-	-	-	-	1,238	6,829
Belmont Abbey	8	-	-	189	1,162	21	42	-	-	-	-	210	1,204
Campbell	10	-	-	1,148	7,888	119	476	-	-	-	-	1,267	8,364
Catawba	22	-	-	205	1,550	76	178	-	-	-	-	281	1,728
Davidson	8	-	-	103	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	N/A
Duke	11	-	-	632	3,067	327	1,464	-	-	2,194	4,294	3,153	8,825
Elon	10	-	-	910	4,880	108	417	-	-	-	-	1,018	5,297
Gardner-Webb	10	36	146	557	2,850	19	-	-	-	-	-	612	2,996
Greensboro	N/A	-	-	595	3,524	22	126	-	-	-	-	617	3,650
Guilford	26	-	-	486	2,577	53	279	-	-	-	-	539	2,856
High Point	8	-	-	581	2,905	117	585	-	-	-	-	698	3,490
Lenoir Rhyne	12	-	-	1,196	6,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,196	6,215
Livingstone	6	-	-	141	1,266	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	1,266

TABLE 14. (Cont.) SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate: Term.Occupational Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Term.Occupational Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Credit Hours	First Professional Enrollment***	First Professional Credit Hours	Graduate Enrollment***	Graduate Credit Hours	All Students Enrollment***	All Students Credit Hours
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)													
Mars Hill	10	-	-	1,158	5,790	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,158	5,790
Meredith	5	-	-	82	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	446
Methodist	6	-	-	151	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	862
N.C. Wesleyan	11	-	-	355	1,801	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	1,801
Pfeiffer	N/A	-	-	302	1,681	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	1,681
Queens	9	-	-	153	386	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	386
St. Andrews	10	98	N/A	455	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	553	N/A
St. Augustine's	6	-	-	294	N/A	83	N/A	-	-	-	-	377	N/A
Shaw	6	-	-	308	3,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	3,486
Wake Forest	19	-	-	1,178	4,898	-	-	16	116	296	1,436	1,490	6,450
Warren Wilson	10	-	-	134	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	200
Private Senior Total		134		12,467		1,029		16	116	2,490	5,730	16,136	
Theological Seminary													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	868	10	39	249	907
Bible Colleges													
Kernersville Wesleyan	13.5	-	-	9	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	93
Piedmont	12	-	-	108	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	N/A
Bible Col. Total		-	-	117		-	-	-	-	-	-	117	
Junior Colleges													
Brevard	8	-	-	150	1,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	1,350
Chowan	11	36	162	374	2,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	2,406
Kittrell	6	-	-	53	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	302
Lees-McRae	17	86	N/A	181	N/A	86	N/A	-	-	-	-	353	1,688
Louisburg	18	-	-	165	554	44	-	-	-	-	-	209	554
Mt. Olive	6	10	57	69	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	446
Wingate	10	-	-	578	3,097	3	7	-	-	-	-	581	3,104
Junior Colleges Total		132		1,570		133		-	-	-	-	1,835	9,850
PRIVATE TOTAL		266		14,154		1,162		255	984	2,500	5,769	18,337	
GRAND TOTAL		302		45,620		7,182		569	3,015	17,801	83,662	71,474	

* Quarter credit hours.
** Wholly or chiefly creditable toward a four- or five-year bachelor's degree.
*** Sum of students registered in all summer sessions.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE 15. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

Institution	Undergraduate		First Professional		Graduate		All Foreign Students		Total Enrollment	Foreign Students As Percent of Total Enrollment
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent		
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*										
Senior Institutions	297	27.0%	2	0.2%	801	72.8%	1,100	100.0%	80,274	1.4%
Community Colleges**	25	100.0	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	10,480	0.2
Public Total	322	28.6	2	0.2	801	71.2	1,125	100.0	90,754	1.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions***	385	62.8	19	3.1	209	34.1	613	100.0	40,036	1.5
Junior Colleges	96	100.0	-	-	-	-	96	100.0	7,852	1.2
Private Total	481	67.8	19	2.7	209	29.5	709	100.0	47,888	1.5
GRAND TOTAL	803	43.8	21	1.1	1,010	55.1	1,834	100.0	138,642	1.3

*Excluding military centers.
**College parallel only.
***Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 16. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State Univ.	129	22	151	19.4%	-	-	-	-	423	43	466	46.1%	552	65	617	34.1%
UNC-Asheville	5	-	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	38	11	49	6.3	1	-	1	4.8%	239	67	306	30.3	278	78	356	19.7
UNC-Charlotte	15	1	16	2.1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1	16	1	17	0.9
UNC-Greensboro	2	4	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	0.7	3	10	13	0.7
Con. Univ. Total	189	38	227	29.2	1	-	1	4.8	664	116	780	77.2	854	154	1,008	55.7
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																
Appalachian	2	-	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	0.5	3	4	7	0.4
East Carolina	14	10	24	3.1	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	0.6	15	15	30	1.6
Elizabeth City	5	-	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.3
Fayetteville	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
N.C. A and T	17	3	20	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.2	17	5	22	1.2
N.C. Central	4	1	5	0.6	1	-	1	4.8	4	-	4	0.4	9	1	10	0.5
Western Carolina	7	3	10	1.3	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.4	10	4	14	0.8
Winston-Salem	2	-	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Reg. Univ. Total	51	18	69	8.9	1	-	1	4.8	9	12	21	2.1	61	30	91	5.0
N.C. School of Arts	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Public Sr. Total	241	56	297	38.2	2	-	2	9.6	673	128	801	79.3	916	184	1,100	60.8
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	4	1	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	0.3
Belmont Abbey	7	-	7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	0.4

TABLE 16. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																
Bennett	-	8	8	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	0.4%
Campbell	34	-	34	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	34	1.9
Catawba	1	1	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Davidson	11	-	11	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	0.6
Duke	30	9	39	5.0	11	-	11	52.3%	169	33	202	20.0%	210	42	252	13.9
Elon	9	4	13	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	0.7
Gardner-Webb	10	-	10	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	0.6
Greensboro	3	4	7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	0.4
Guilford	14	5	19	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	19	1.0
High Point	3	-	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2
J.C. Smith	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Lenoir Rhyne	5	1	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	0.3
Livingstone	8	-	8	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	0.4
Mars Hill	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Meredith	-	3	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Methodist	4	-	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
N.C. Wesleyan	3	3	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	0.3
Pfeiffer	2	4	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	0.3
Queens	-	2	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Sacred Heart	-	11	11	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	0.6
St. Augustine's	23	4	27	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	4	27	1.5
Salem	-	3	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Shaw	32	5	37	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	5	37	2.0
Wake Forest	11	6	17	2.2	3	-	3	14.3	-	5	5	0.5	14	11	25	1.4
Warren Wilson	62	30	92	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	30	92	5.1
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	278	104	382	49.1	14	-	14	66.6	169	38	207	20.5	461	142	603	33.3

TABLE 16. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Sem.	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	23.8%	2	-	2	0.2%	5	2	7	0.4%
BIBLE COLLEGES																
Kernersville Wes.	1	1	2	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Piedmont	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Bible Col. Total	2	1	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.2
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	7	-	7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	0.4
Chowan	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Kittrell	2	-	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Lees-McRae	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Louisburg	4	2	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	0.3
Montreat-Anderson	4	-	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
Peace	-	3	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
St. Mary's	-	2	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Southwood	42	-	42	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	42	2.3
Wingate	23	5	28	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	5	28	1.5
Junior Colleges Total	84	12	96	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	12	96	5.3
PRIVATE TOTAL	364	117	481	61.8	17	2	19	90.4	171	38	209	20.7	552	157	709	39.2
GRAND TOTAL	605	173	778	100.0	19	2	21	100.0	844	166	1,010	100.0	1,468	341	1,809	100.0

*Does not include those institutions who have no foreign students and 25 students at the Community Colleges.

TABLE 17.

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Country	Undergraduate				First Professional			Graduate			All Students			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Africa														
Ghana	4	22	-	26	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	23	-	29
Kenya	2	14	-	16	-	-	-	3	-	3	5	14	-	19
Liberia	3	10	-	13	1	-	1	2	-	2	6	10	-	16
Nigeria	5	23	2	30	-	1	1	6	2	8	11	26	2	39
United Arab Republic	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	24	3	27	25	3	-	28
Other	14	27	2	43	-	-	-	28	3	31	42	30	2	74
Not Specified	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18
Africa Total	29	114	4	147	1	1	2	65	9	74	95	124	4	223
Far East														
China, Republic of	6	2	8	16	-	5	5	102	22	124	108	29	8	145
Hong Kong	29	15	1	45	-	1	1	12	5	17	41	21	1	63
India	25	4	1	30	-	-	-	178	20	198	203	24	1	228
Japan	2	21	7	30	-	1	1	14	8	22	16	30	7	53
Korea	4	6	-	10	-	-	-	36	3	39	40	9	-	49
Malaysia	-	6	2	8	-	-	-	10	-	10	10	6	2	18
Philippines	4	1	1	6	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	2	1	9
Thailand	10	29	8	47	-	-	-	32	6	38	42	35	8	85
Vietnam	1	10	3	14	-	-	-	5	-	5	6	10	3	19
Other	2	6	3	11	-	-	-	22	2	24	24	8	3	35
Far East Total	83	100	34	217	-	7	7	413	67	480	496	174	34	704
Europe														
Finland	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	3
France	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	7	6	13	9	7	-	16
Germany	8	4	-	12	-	1	1	8	14	22	16	19	-	35
Greece	5	6	-	11	-	-	-	13	5	18	18	11	-	29

TABLE 17. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Country	Undergraduate				First Professional			Graduate			All Students			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Europe (Continued)														
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	10	8	2	-	10
Netherlands	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	6	2	8	9	4	-	13
United Kingdom	11	4	-	15	-	2	2	19	10	29	30	16	-	46
Other	12	15	2	29	-	2	2	19	7	26	31	24	2	57
Europe Total	41	33	2	76	-	5	5	81	47	128	122	85	2	209
Caribbean	12	18	5	35	-	1	1	16	1	17	28	20	5	53
Central America														
Panama	3	10	-	13	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	10	-	15
Other	3	3	-	6	-	-	-	7	1	8	10	4	-	14
Central America Total	6	13	-	19	-	-	-	9	1	10	15	14	-	29
Mexico	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	7	2	9	9	3	-	12
South America														
Argentina	4	3	-	7	-	-	-	12	3	15	16	6	-	22
Brazil	5	2	1	8	-	-	-	14	-	14	19	2	1	22
Colombia	14	5	-	19	-	-	-	17	-	17	31	5	-	36
Peru	15	8	1	24	-	-	-	14	-	14	29	8	1	38
Venezuela	10	6	7	23	-	-	-	6	4	10	16	10	7	33
Other	8	10	2	20	-	-	-	14	2	16	22	12	2	36
Not Specified	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
South America Total	56	36	11	103	-	-	-	77	9	86	133	45	11	189

TABLE 17. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1970

Country	Undergraduate				First Professional			Graduate			All Students			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Near & Middle East														
Iran	26	12	35	73	-	1	1	20	2	22	46	15	35	96
Israel	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	7	5	12	7	11	-	18
Jordan	1	10	-	11	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	10	-	13
Lebanon	-	14	1	15	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	15	1	19
Pakistan	4	2	-	6	-	-	-	15	3	18	19	5	-	24
Turkey	4	-	1	5	-	-	-	16	1	17	20	1	1	22
Other	2	5	-	7	-	-	-	8	3	11	10	8	-	18
Near & Middle East Total	37	49	37	123	-	1	1	71	15	86	108	65	37	210
North America														
Bermuda	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Canada	29	13	2	44	1	4	5	48	42	90	78	59	2	139
North America Total	30	14	3	47	1	4	5	48	42	90	79	60	3	142
Oceania														
Australia	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	9	10	19	9	13	-	22
Other	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	5	6	11	6	10	-	16
Oceania Total	1	7	-	8	-	-	-	14	16	30	15	23	-	38
GRAND TOTAL	297	385	96	778	2	19	21	801	209	1,010	1,100	613	96	1,809

*Does not include 25 students at the Community Colleges.
**Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Total enrollment in North Carolina colleges and universities increased from 4,698 students in 1900 to 140,485 in 1970. The growth was interrupted during the period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then the growth has been tremendous, more than tripling the 1951 enrollment.

High birth rates, increasing disposable income, and rising aspirations of citizens for higher education have accounted for much of the upsurge in enrollment since World War II. The annual rate of increase in enrollment reached a peak in 1965. Since then it has continued to increase but at a slower rate.

Time series data on total enrollment is presented in Table 18. The number of students by institution as well as the varying rates of increase among institutions is shown in Table 19.

Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables 20 and 21. Enrollment in graduate degree programs (Table 25) showed an increase over 1969 of 14.6 percent in public institutions and 3.1 percent in private institutions.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1960-1970

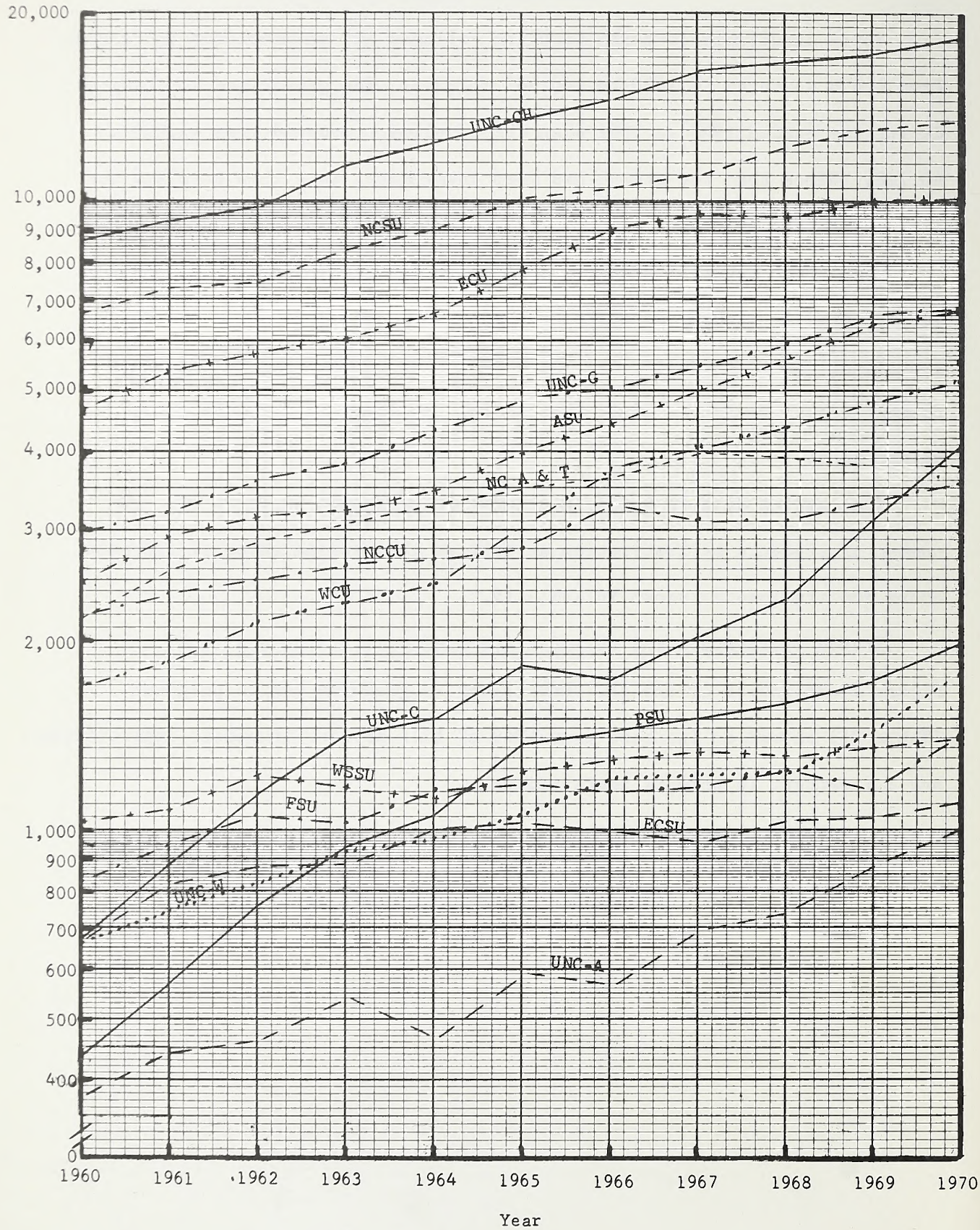


Figure 5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1970

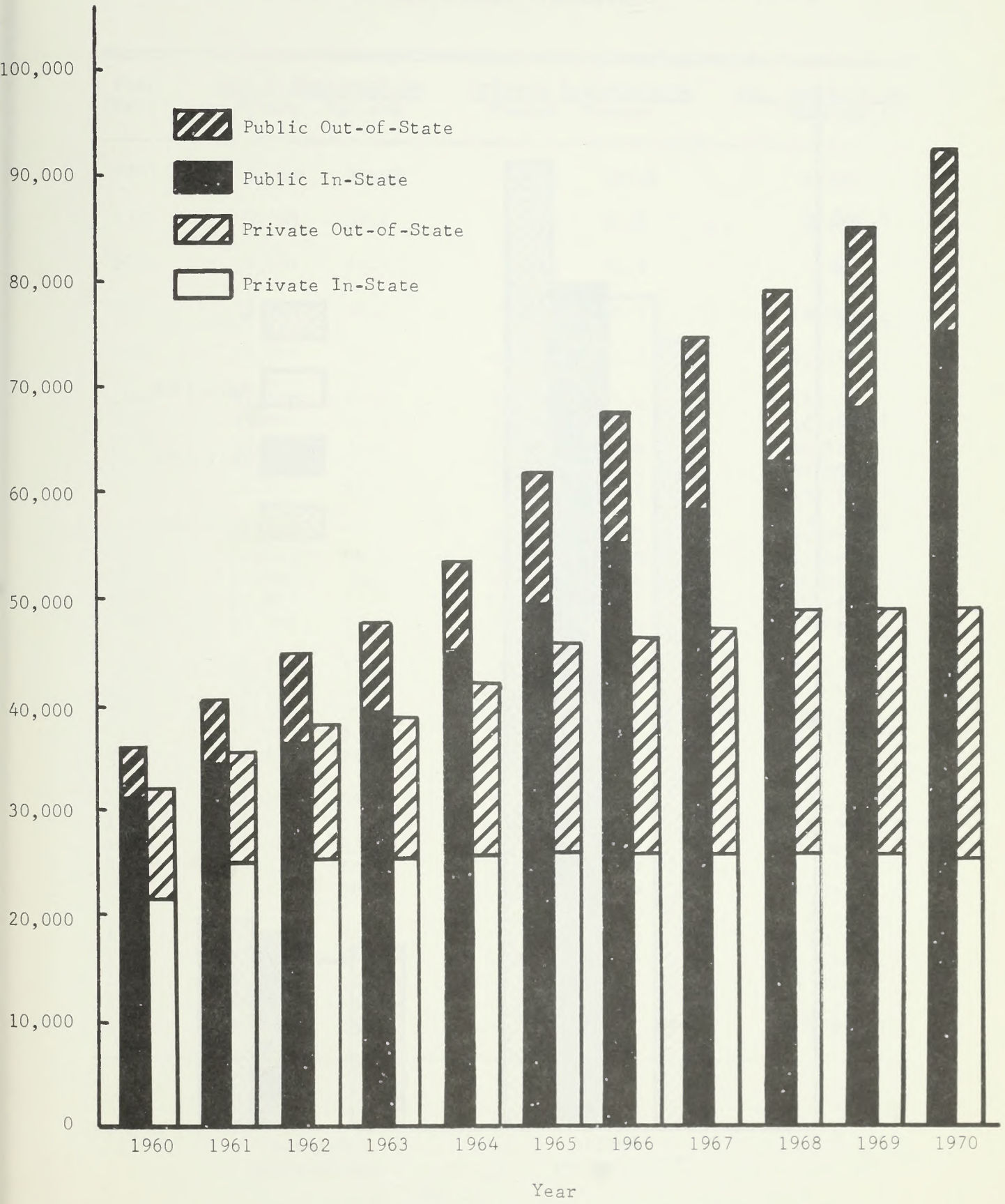


Figure 6. Students Enrolled in Graduate Degree Programs at North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 to Fall 1970

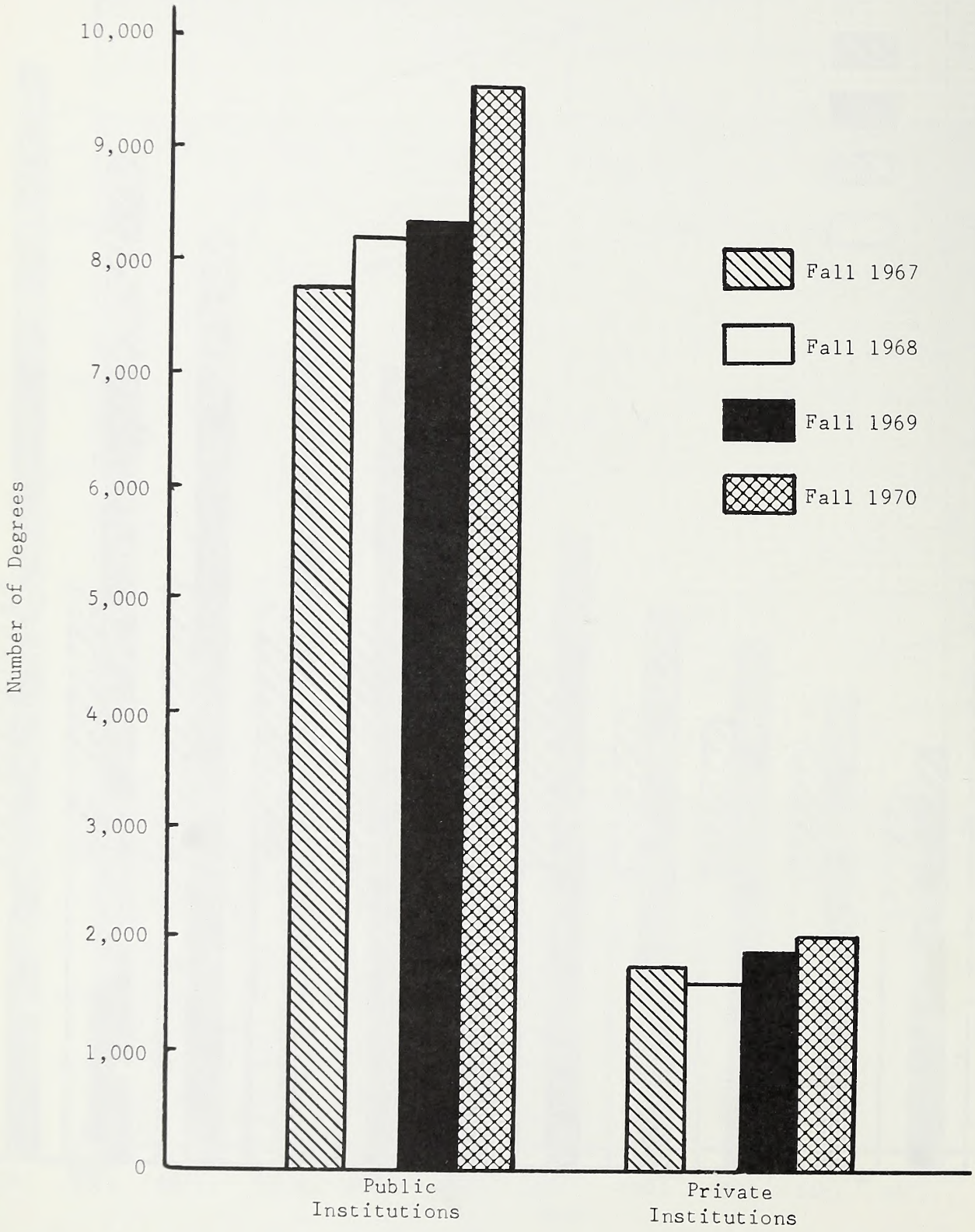


TABLE 18. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1970

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485

TABLE 19. PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960-1970

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1960-1970
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA													
N.C. State University	6,510	7,117	7,234	8,207	8,878	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	5.1%	104.9%
UNC-Asheville	371*	442*	469*	545*	470*	594*	565*	691*	748*	869	988	13.7	166.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	8,592	9,082	9,604	11,297	12,155	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	10.3	111.0
UNC-Charlotte	660*	881*	1,145*	1,414*	1,512*	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	31.9	516.4
UNC-Greensboro	2,922	3,139	3,575	3,737	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	4.4	129.4
UNC-Wilmington	660*	746*	823*	927*	968*	1,055*	1,201*	1,222*	1,240*	1,425	1,772	24.4	168.5
Con. Univ. Total	19,715	21,407	22,850	26,127	28,232	31,121	32,770	35,738	38,425	40,923	45,001	10.0	128.2
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES													
Appalachian	2,467	2,897	3,101	3,186	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	6.6	170.2
East Carolina	4,599	5,263	5,662	5,930	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	2.2	117.6
Elizabeth City	669	823	880	885	998	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	6.2	65.0
Fayetteville	834	943	1,045	1,013	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	24.8	70.1
N.C. A and T	2,121	2,553	2,851	3,005	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	2.2	79.0
N.C. Central	2,129	2,359	2,498	2,609	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	7.6	66.3
Pembroke	440	570	758	934	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	13.6	337.7
Western Carolina	1,673	1,824	2,121	2,289	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	9.7	206.3
Winston-Salem	1,017	1,078	1,213	1,160	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	4.1	37.8
Reg. Univ. Total	15,949	18,310	20,129	21,011	22,652	25,697	28,552	30,214	31,151	32,932	34,985	6.2	119.4
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	192	218	256	288	12.5	-
Public Sr. Total	35,664	39,717	42,979	47,138	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	8.3	125.1
MILITARY CENTERS													
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	14.1	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	-	-	-	198	449	427	450	408	362	322	-11.0	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	-	-	-	-	195	303	344	387	308	314	1.9	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	-	-	-	242	277	171	220	247	167	139	-16.8	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	-	-	-	-	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	3.9	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**													
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	-
Central Piedmont	230	225	210	220	239	594	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	39.9	1,230.0
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	-	114	230	209	282	443	380	459	498	514	583	13.4	-
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	374	470	570	606	6.3	-
Gaston	-	-	-	-	696	1,116	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	20.4	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	202	312	313	312	-0.3	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	477	576	679	680	0.1	-

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960-1970

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1960-1970
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)													
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	399	503	549	588	7.1%	-
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	229	420	519	552	684	820	19.9	-
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	331	293	445	442	574	638	11.1	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	266	301	381	431	13.1	-
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	337	413	22.6	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	425	473	531	487	-8.3	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	170	211	282	328	16.3	-
Com. Col. Total	230	339	440	429	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	22.7	4,456.5%
PUBLIC TOTAL	35,894	40,056	43,419	47,567	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	9.7	158.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES													
Atlantic Christian	1,126	1,195	1,289	1,325	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	13.1	55.2
Barber-Scotia	240	279	310	315	315	355	369	450	609	560	537	-4.1	123.8
Belmont Abbey	540	563	613	619	667	702	775	790	819	775	679	-12.4	25.7
Bennett	542	592	578	589	591	642	645	669	684	627	572	-8.8	5.5
Campbell	938	1,429	1,727	1,836	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	-4.3	135.3
Catawba	848	940	953	854	868	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	5.1	29.6
Davidson	953	977	1,009	1,000	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	0.1	8.5
Duke	5,972	6,122	6,360	6,421	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	2.8	33.1
Elon	1,242	1,301	1,262	1,248	1,320	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	-7.0	38.1
Gardner-Webb	579***	600***	604***	720***	909***	1,172***	1,216***	1,288***	1,303***	1,448	1,528	5.5	163.9
Greensboro	535	566	592	589	533	587	612	668	690	676	590	-12.7	10.3
Guilford	1,339	1,738	1,816	1,632	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	-1.4	31.2
High Point	1,154	1,271	1,311	1,404	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	-2.5	-4.4
J.C. Smith	809	921	1,027	976	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	-8.7	40.4
Lenoir Rhyne	964	990	1,023	1,142	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	2.0	39.1
Livingstone	586	641	692	726	704	777	823	893	859	809	720	-11.0	22.9
Mars Hill	1,056	1,058	1,141	1,288	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	18.8	41.5
Meredith	740	777	880	857	870	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	17.2	49.9
Methodist	132	216	345	470	614	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	-9.4	513.6
N.C. Wesleyan	87	233	324	450	565	651	656	670	643	645	631	-2.2	625.3
Pfeiffer	855	884	873	829	843	917	906	936	958	834	882	5.8	3.2
Queens	634	732	845	928	925	935	834	819	809	705	658	-6.7	3.8
Sacred Heart	166***	188***	218***	208***	196***	372***	415	364	467	455	350	-23.1	110.8
St. Andrews	715	879	940	898	909	931	955	913	900	898	863	-3.9	20.7
St. Augustine's	485	642	732	766	733	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	-0.6	127.4
Salem	466	505	502	498	500	551	581	590	552	547	526	-3.8	12.9
Shaw	561	568	635	650	721	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	-4.1	105.7
Wake Forest	2,603	2,869	2,915	2,958	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3.6	27.8
Warren Wilson	238	263	277	286	257	278	277	307	376	401	373	-7.0	56.7
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	27,105	29,939	31,793	32,482	33,755	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	(Z)	43.8

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960-1970

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1960-1970
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	698	658	595	575	555	516	484	547	582	570	520	-8.8%	-25.5%
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	28	29	25	28	41	41	49	56	61	40	66	65.0	135.7
Kernersville Wesleyan	38	41	48	45	67	98	116	111	94	77	71	-7.8	86.8
Piedmont	153	149	141	158	188	226	260	285	329	365	387	6.0	152.9
Bible Col. Total	219	219	214	231	296	365	425	452	484	482	524	8.7	139.3
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	381	388	419	409	431	527	615	645	639	614	595	-3.1	56.2
Chowan	585	701	773	902	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	12.7	153.5
Emmanuel Lutheran	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	180	132	182	276	316	334	380	13.8	-
Lees-McRae	295	379	403	425	510	610	613	624	687	631	660	4.6	123.7
Louisburg	497	552	560	632	663	675	691	700	823	815	785	-3.7	57.9
Mitchell	279	360	443	519	557	602	629	543	539	578	546	-5.5	95.7
Montreat-Anderson	115	245	247	253	339	401	466	463	466	470	353	-24.9	207.0
Mt. Olive	104	153	170	201	260	325	363	385	346	313	345	10.2	231.7
Oak Ridge	65	68	75	66	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	209	253	325	329	373	405	400	379	429	471	489	3.8	134.0
St. Mary's	259	262	283	283	279	284	349	354	346	322	321	-0.3	23.9
Southwood	61	84	73	87	167	308	339	346	272	209	253	21.0	314.8
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-
Wingate	779	884	1,012	1,124	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	2.2	110.8
Jr. Col. Total	3,657	4,329	4,783	5,230	6,286	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	2.2	114.7
PRIVATE TOTAL	31,679	35,145	37,385	38,518	40,892	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	0.4	51.2
GRAND TOTAL	67,573	75,201	80,804	86,085	93,433	104,852	112,805	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	6.3	107.9

NOTE: (Z)- percentage less than 0.05.
* Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.
** College parallel programs only.
*** Junior college in that year.

TABLE 20. ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960-1970

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	15.0%	31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6%	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2%
Fall 1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	16.0	35,145	23,330	11,815	33.6	75,201	56,959	18,242	24.2
Fall 1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.2	37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.4
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.8	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.8
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3(16.2)	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,803	21.5
Fall 1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	13.6	31,594	21,505	10,089	31.9	66,897	52,005	14,892	22.3
Fall 1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0	33,551	22,088	11,463	34.2	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213*	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.8	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.4
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5(13.2)	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
Fall 1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	13.2	11,596	7,239	4,357	37.6	22,992	17,128	5,864	25.5
Fall 1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0	11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1(11.9)	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2

NOTE: Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.
* Does not include 440 students at military centers.

TABLE 21. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-1970

Institution	Entering Freshmen				Undergraduate				Total Enrollment			
	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
University of North Carolina												
N.C. State University	18.6%	17.9%	14.8%	13.1%	15.6%	16.2%	15.2%	14.2%	21.6%	21.8%	20.8%	20.0%
UNC-Asheville	16.1	10.6	8.2	13.9	7.2	6.6	9.3	9.8	7.2	6.6	9.3	9.8
UNC-Chapel Hill	28.6	19.3	17.5	14.7	24.3	22.1	19.7	17.1	30.3	30.4	28.8	26.4
UNC-Charlotte	2.9	4.4	8.4	8.0	2.7	3.5	4.6	6.0	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.6
UNC-Greensboro	17.0	17.3	18.1	19.9	16.3	14.8	15.7	16.2	13.9	13.2	14.5	15.6
UNC-Wilmington	4.6	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.0
Consolidated Univ. Total	20.4	16.5	15.1	14.1	17.5	16.5	15.2	14.0	22.4	22.2	21.0	19.8
Regional Universities												
Appalachian	10.0	15.0	14.2	11.1	12.0	13.6	13.5	12.0	13.4	14.0	14.1	12.4
East Carolina	14.9	22.0	24.0	15.9	17.8	18.7	19.9	18.4	17.4	18.2	19.5	17.9
Elizabeth City	23.2	23.6	18.3	27.0	17.1	19.8	20.4	20.3	17.1	19.8	20.4	20.3
Fayetteville	19.3	14.9	10.7	9.0	15.0	13.8	11.7	9.4	15.0	13.8	11.7	9.4
N.C. A and T	33.7	30.0	24.1	26.1	27.0	27.8	26.5	25.5	26.0	27.0	25.4	24.2
N.C. Central	11.2	10.3	14.5	11.2	13.8	13.8	13.6	10.7	14.4	15.0	13.9	11.3
Pembroke	25.6	16.1	15.2	7.3	23.8	20.3	16.0	11.0	23.8	20.3	16.0	11.0
Western Carolina	7.9	9.9	12.6	10.4	8.8	10.6	11.9	11.7	10.3	11.8	12.7	12.4
Winston-Salem	22.3	15.4	15.9	11.9	19.0	18.0	15.2	11.8	19.0	18.0	15.2	11.8
Regional Univ. Total	16.2	17.7	18.1	14.1	16.7	17.8	17.0	15.2	16.9	17.8	17.0	15.2
N.C. School of the Arts	57.5	62.8	61.7	64.2	50.0	51.8	57.4	62.8	50.0	51.8	57.4	62.8
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	18.4	17.4	17.0	14.4	17.2	17.0	16.3	14.8	20.0	20.1	19.3	17.9
MILITARY CENTERS	77.5	80.6	69.8	71.4	70.3	70.4	72.5	74.2	69.1	69.1	71.2	73.7
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*	5.3	3.7	3.0	3.5	5.4	3.8	2.9	2.9	5.4	3.8	2.9	2.9
PUBLIC TOTAL	17.5	15.8	14.2	12.1	17.8	17.2	16.0	14.5	20.2	19.9	18.8	17.3

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE 22. ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960-1970

Level of Instruction	Fall 1970	Fall 1969	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963	Fall 1962	Fall 1961	Fall 1960
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	22,396	20,855	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181	11,212	11,396	9,953
Other Freshmen	6,965	6,056	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058	2,429	2,132	1,857
Sophomores	18,356	16,499	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126	9,607	8,552	7,610
Juniors	13,987	13,398	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260	7,042	6,611	5,666
Seniors	13,843	12,721	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017	6,103	5,352	5,051
Fifth Year	252	223	190	172	108	144	128	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	4,014	3,365	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239	1,639	1,260	1,334
Undergraduate Total	79,813	73,117	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,653	40,881	38,032	35,303	31,471
First Professional	1,338	1,165	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532	1,112	1,086	1,083
Graduate	11,446	10,145	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154	4,275	3,667	3,340
PUBLIC TOTAL	92,597	84,427	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567	43,419	40,056	35,894
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	13,615	13,650	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653	11,428	11,596	10,231
Other Freshmen	2,020	1,808	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677	1,794	1,553	1,651
Sophomores	11,437	11,628	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300	9,172	7,879	7,183
Juniors	7,427	7,644	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579	4,822	4,246	3,739
Seniors	7,282	7,063	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565	4,039	3,436	3,297
Fifth Year	154	149	100	116	169	161	4	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	2,053	1,862	1,868	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009	2,296	2,884	2,053
Undergraduate Total	43,988	43,804	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783	33,551	31,594	28,154
First Professional	1,912	1,880	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518	2,694	2,612	2,730
Graduate	1,988	2,024	1,746	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217	1,140	939	795
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,888	47,708	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518	37,385	35,145	31,679
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	36,011	34,505	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834	22,640	22,992	20,184
Other Freshmen	8,985	7,864	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735	4,223	3,685	3,508
Sophomores	29,793	28,127	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426	18,779	16,431	14,793
Juniors	21,414	21,042	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839	11,864	10,857	9,405
Seniors	21,125	19,784	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582	10,142	8,788	8,348
Fifth Year	406	372	290	288	277	305	132	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	6,067	5,227	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248	3,935	4,144	3,387
Undergraduate Total	123,801	116,921	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,768	75,664	71,583	66,897	59,625
First Professional	3,250	3,045	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050	3,806	3,698	3,813
Graduate	13,434	12,169	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371	5,415	4,606	4,135
GRAND TOTAL	140,485	132,135	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085	80,804	75,201	67,573

*Includes occupational students.

TABLE 23. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1970

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1966-1970
Alamance	1,630	1,697	1,772	1,798	1,873	4.2%	14.9%
Alexander	170	204	221	190	210	10.5	23.5
Alleghany	70	91	101	107	120	12.1	71.4
Anson	305	300	337	315	330	4.8	8.2
Ashe	179	197	228	258	237	-8.1	32.4
Avery	120	127	164	152	158	3.9	31.7
Beaufort	574	598	611	545	603	10.6	5.0
Bertie	335	325	333	337	303	-10.1	-9.6
Bladen	384	404	415	450	471	4.7	22.6
Brunswick	250	257	240	261	305	16.8	22.0
Buncombe	1,958	2,062	2,243	2,217	2,364	6.6	20.7
Burke	838	860	914	907	986	8.7	17.7
Cabarrus	1,043	1,108	1,123	1,199	1,315	9.7	26.1
Caldwell	599	627	625	653	748	14.5	24.9
Camden	63	65	79	105	85	-19.0	34.9
Carteret	418	441	463	454	531	17.0	27.0
Caswell	166	173	193	204	214	4.9	28.9
Catawba	1,396	1,479	1,451	1,521	1,622	6.6	16.2
Chatham	349	361	369	375	412	9.9	18.0
Cherokee	144	147	150	155	180	16.1	25.0
Chowan	204	201	190	186	231	24.2	13.2
Clay	28	37	34	72	45	-37.5	60.7
Cleveland	972	1,087	1,119	1,110	1,151	3.7	18.4
Columbus	738	802	772	887	906	2.1	22.8
Craven	696	777	804	810	879	8.5	26.3
Cumberland	1,846	2,096	2,142	2,280	2,637	15.6	42.8
Currituck	99	66	91	68	94	38.2	-5.1
Dare	79	86	103	116	124	6.9	57.0
Davidson	1,207	1,348	1,342	1,388	1,328	-4.3	10.0
Davie	194	200	225	256	245	-4.3	26.3
Duplin	518	554	596	568	620	9.2	19.7
Durham	2,178	2,356	2,334	2,766	2,584	-6.6	18.6
Edgecombe	764	809	806	725	830	14.5	8.6
Forsyth	3,429	3,592	3,707	3,980	4,283	7.6	24.9
Franklin	305	336	382	379	410	8.2	34.4
Gaston	1,889	2,003	2,272	2,217	2,455	10.7	30.0
Gates	127	114	122	118	142	20.3	11.8
Graham	41	51	65	68	64	-5.9	56.1
Granville	336	353	377	383	457	19.3	36.0
Greene	175	207	209	232	234	0.9	33.7
Guilford	5,140	5,302	5,539	6,092	6,692	9.8	30.2
Halifax	771	833	852	784	808	3.1	4.8
Harnett	765	759	739	836	913	9.2	19.3
Haywood	488	548	551	557	576	3.4	18.0
Henderson	462	514	537	570	569	-0.2	23.2
Hertford	375	405	448	437	511	16.9	36.3
Hoke	181	215	213	239	243	1.7	34.2
Hyde	57	68	61	66	73	10.6	28.1
Iredell	1,108	1,090	1,111	1,127	1,176	4.3	6.1
Jackson	341	349	354	336	413	22.9	21.1
Johnston	876	904	919	967	988	2.2	12.8
Jones	165	206	185	181	163	-10.0	-1.2
Lee	438	453	473	530	568	7.2	29.7
Lenoir	963	1,122	1,144	1,150	1,169	1.6	21.4
Lincoln	443	457	490	476	531	11.6	19.9

TABLE 23.(Cont.)TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1970

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1966-1970
McDowell	320	337	348	348	367	5.4%	14.7%
Macon	168	179	179	208	221	6.2	31.5
Madison	177	197	219	220	213	-3.2	20.3
Martin	405	437	418	389	473	21.6	16.8
Mecklenburg	5,351	5,794	6,618	7,338	8,481	15.6	58.5
Mitchell	117	152	164	164	151	-7.9	29.0
Montgomery	239	258	239	241	278	15.4	16.3
Moore	580	620	652	685	737	7.6	27.1
Nash	891	857	868	875	1,023	16.9	14.8
New Hanover	1,333	1,413	1,449	1,629	1,880	15.4	41.0
Northampton	352	361	369	368	393	6.8	11.6
Onslow	609	672	749	777	981	26.2	61.1
Orange	833	973	1,172	1,257	1,268	0.9	52.2
Pamlico	112	110	120	126	144	14.3	28.6
Pasquotank	582	585	624	673	756	12.3	29.9
Pender	221	211	201	214	251	17.3	13.6
Perquimans	151	154	156	147	170	15.6	12.6
Person	347	370	359	354	366	3.4	5.5
Pitt	1,288	1,398	1,453	1,511	1,697	12.3	31.8
Polk	103	107	111	110	140	27.3	35.9
Randolph	847	888	888	924	986	6.7	16.4
Richmond	560	577	582	603	594	-1.5	6.1
Robeson	1,071	1,132	1,210	1,228	1,461	19.0	36.4
Rockingham	1,046	1,114	1,157	1,219	1,284	5.3	22.8
Rowan	1,421	1,511	1,571	1,532	1,621	5.8	14.1
Rutherford	664	745	828	838	841	0.4	26.6
Sampson	657	699	735	730	755	3.4	14.9
Scotland	372	359	401	432	457	5.8	22.8
Stanly	666	711	702	703	742	5.5	11.4
Stokes	182	179	205	239	271	13.4	48.9
Surry	666	751	836	883	933	5.7	40.1
Swain	87	112	138	139	122	-12.2	40.2
Transylvania	247	301	287	291	285	-2.1	15.4
Tyrrell	51	41	52	47	49	4.2	-3.9
Union	658	692	702	691	714	3.3	8.5
Vance	413	430	446	438	461	5.2	11.6
Wake	4,564	4,766	5,226	5,323	5,886	10.6	29.0
Warren	232	250	242	233	258	10.7	11.2
Washington	195	191	219	227	243	7.0	24.6
Watauga	273	381	381	382	461	20.7	68.9
Wayne	1,068	1,217	1,325	1,345	1,529	13.7	43.2
Wilkes	544	591	613	676	730	8.0	34.2
Wilson	966	968	937	936	1,021	9.1	5.7
Yadkin	227	275	289	336	365	8.6	60.8
Yancey	93	109	110	103	101	-2.0	8.6
Unknown	392	189	363	259	-	-	-
TOTAL	71,730	76,187	80,253	83,551	90,339	8.1	25.9

*Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 24. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1970

State	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1966-1970
Alabama	285	271	276	275	249	-9.5%	-12.6%
Alaska	6	21	22	9	14	55.6	133.3
Arizona	11	13	10	13	20	53.8	81.8
Arkansas	37	36	44	47	36	-23.4	-2.7
California	142	149	141	158	168	6.3	18.3
Colorado	35	50	40	41	36	-12.2	2.8
Connecticut	491	481	505	540	513	-5.0	4.5
Delaware	403	456	445	449	453	0.9	12.4
Dist. of Columbia	555	571	554	494	408	-17.4	-26.5
Florida	1,931	1,937	2,084	2,117	2,099	-0.9	8.7
Georgia	1,232	1,240	1,169	1,209	1,261	4.3	2.4
Hawaii	25	52	51	33	18	-45.5	-28.0
Idaho	5	4	1	3	7	133.3	40.0
Illinois	324	288	275	262	309	17.9	-4.6
Indiana	144	158	163	146	122	-16.4	-15.3
Iowa	20	22	28	27	33	22.2	65.0
Kansas	32	37	25	38	34	-10.5	6.2
Kentucky	183	230	234	217	234	7.8	27.9
Louisiana	114	113	118	121	117	-3.3	2.6
Maine	41	48	39	73	44	-39.7	7.3
Maryland	1,349	1,483	1,628	1,791	1,988	11.0	47.4
Massachusetts	364	402	401	371	341	-8.1	-6.3
Michigan	114	127	141	130	130	-	14.0
Minnesota	20	33	36	38	36	-5.3	80.0
Mississippi	79	65	62	59	65	10.2	-17.7
Missouri	103	103	97	87	88	1.1	-14.6
Montana	7	8	8	7	10	42.8	42.8
Nebraska	7	12	14	17	24	41.2	242.8
Nevada	3	5	2	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire	34	34	42	52	52	-	52.9
New Jersey	2,473	2,643	2,706	2,787	2,750	-1.3	11.2
New Mexico	8	33	38	10	15	50.0	87.5
New York	1,926	2,074	2,117	2,254	2,178	-3.4	13.1
North Dakota	4	23	25	4	2	-50.0	-50.0
Ohio	454	503	561	599	593	-1.0	30.6
Oklahoma	39	56	51	57	55	-3.5	41.0
Oregon	13	14	6	1	8	700.0	-38.5
Pennsylvania	1,586	1,663	1,719	1,841	1,946	5.7	22.7
Rhode Island	61	55	58	158	59	-62.7	-3.3
South Carolina	3,328	3,473	3,323	3,339	3,411	2.2	2.5
South Dakota	3	1	4	7	6	-14.3	100.0
Tennessee	553	597	631	619	606	-2.1	9.6
Texas	195	197	196	211	196	-7.1	0.5
Utah	4	3	4	6	4	-33.3	-
Vermont	25	28	21	30	26	-13.3	4.0
Virginia	6,602	7,174	7,615	7,781	7,640	-1.8	15.7
Washington	27	21	32	26	36	38.5	33.3
West Virginia	292	335	357	338	314	-7.1	7.5
Wisconsin	47	56	72	73	66	-9.6	40.4
Wyoming	3	3	3	6	3	-50.0	-
Territories	50	48	45	43	30	30.2	-40.0
U.S. Citizens Abroad	14	63	38	17	118	594.1	742.8
Foreign Students	566	586	639	716	803	12.2	41.9
Unknown	-	205	550	121	-	-	-
TOTAL	26,369	28,303	29,466	29,869	29,774	-0.3	12.9

*Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 25.

TREND IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS* ENROLLED IN GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-1970

FIELD OF STUDY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1967-1970	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Percent Change 1967-1970
Agriculture	184	161	163	164	0.6%	-10.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture & City Planning	84	94	107	122	14.0	45.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	601	616	624	656	5.1	9.2	320	327	335	343	2.4%	7.2%
Business & Commerce	262	296	397	601	51.4	129.4	-	-	-	20	-	-
Computer Science	46	61	63	95	50.8	106.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	2,143	2,310	2,294	2,889	25.9	34.8	140	132	199	245	23.1	75.0
Engineering	551	566	464	493	6.2	-10.5	82	84	106	100	-5.7	22.0
English & Journalism	481	531	523	489	-6.5	1.7	168	152	156	174	11.5	3.6
Fine & Applied Arts	295	240	293	332	13.3	12.5	-	-	9	11	22.2	-
Foreign Languages	306	370	359	351	-2.2	14.7	52	54	52	65	25.0	25.0
Forestry	55	58	55	63	14.5	14.5	85	75	65	51	-21.5	-40.0
Geography	45	45	24	47	95.8	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Professions	240	303	411	435	5.8	81.2	42	65	57	77	35.1	83.3
Home Economics	81	73	105	128	21.9	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Library Science	201	198	246	266	8.1	32.3	-	-	-	-	-	
Mathematical Sciences	341	342	373	350	-6.2	2.6	85	57	54	48	-11.1	+3.5
Philosophy & Religion	53	58	43	51	18.6	-3.8	138	117	176	135	-23.3	-2.2
Physical Sciences	393	382	367	399	8.7	1.5	185	177	184	168	-8.7	-9.2
Psychology	233	255	249	311	24.9	33.5	103	98	108	106	-1.9	2.9
Social Sciences	1,020	1,075	1,084	1,176	8.5	15.3	413	331	376	392	4.2	-5.1
Radio & T. V.	-	37	34	31	-8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	25	42	59	84	42.4	236.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	28	27	-	24	-	-14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,751	8,140	8,337	9,557	14.6	23.3	1,813	1,671	1,877	1,935	3.1	6.7

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 26.

FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965-1970

Institution	Fall 1965		Fall 1966		Fall 1967		Fall 1968		Fall 1969		Fall 1970	
	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*												
Senior Institutions	755	1.3%	819	1.3%	905	1.4%	975	1.4%	1,011	1.4%	1,100	1.4%
Community Colleges**	2	0.1	5	0.1	9	0.2	4	0.1	13	0.2	25	0.2
Public Total	757	1.3	824	1.3	914	1.3	979	1.3	1,024	1.2	1,125	1.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Institutions	429	1.2	449	1.2	459	1.2	533	1.4	566***	1.4	613***	1.5
Junior Colleges	24	0.3	30	0.3	31	0.3	28	0.3	50	0.6	96	1.2
Private Total	453	1.1	479	1.1	490	1.1	561	1.2	616	1.3	709	1.5
GRAND TOTAL	1,210	1.2	1,303	1.2	1,404	1.2	1,540	1.2	1,640	1.2	1,834	1.3

*Excluding military centers.
**College parallel only.
***Including seminary and Bible colleges.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

The information in this section relates to undergraduate students who transfer within the state and from other states to North Carolina institutions. Transfers from North Carolina to other states are not included. Information on transfers for the past five years is found in Table 27.

Figure 7 shows the flow of transfers between and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in fall 1970. The actual number by sex is shown in Table 28. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received more transfers than they sent to other types of institutions. The public senior institutions received about twice as many transfers from private senior colleges (695) as they sent to private senior colleges (353).

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table 29 (from two-year to senior institutions), Table 30 (among senior institutions), Table 31 (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table 32 (among two-year institutions). From the data in these tables, a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table 33. Most of the out-of-state transfers (48 percent) emanate from the neighboring states of Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee.

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1970

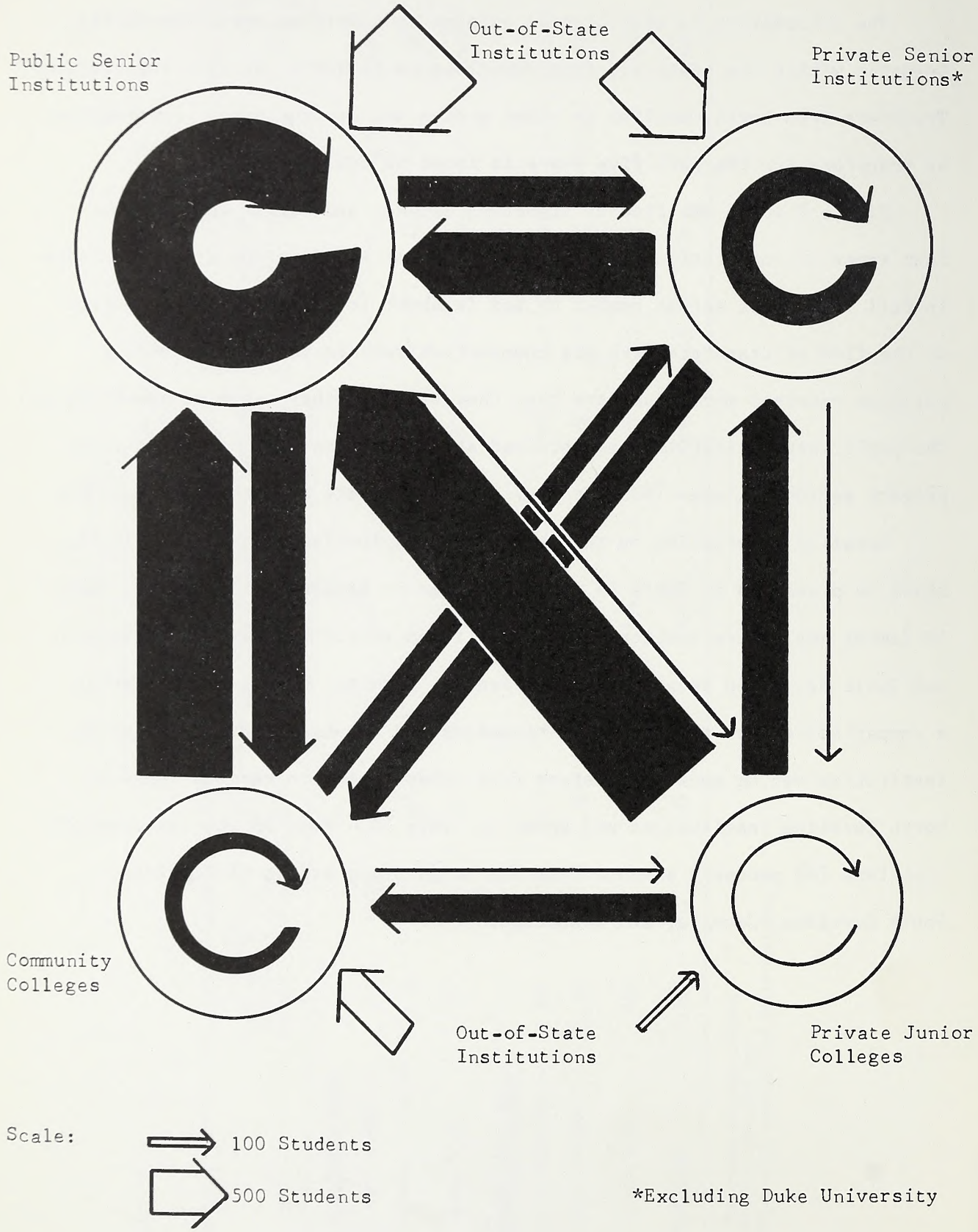


TABLE 27. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1970

Type of Institution	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969
To Public Senior Institutions:									
From Community Colleges	104	258	148.1%	482	86.8%	730	51.4%	988	35.3%
From Private Junior Colleges	822	896	9.0	1,055	17.7	1,020	-3.3	1,177	15.4
From Public Senior Institutions	-	610	-	611	0.2	743	21.6	929	25.0
From Private Senior Institutions	-	471	-	565	20.0	687	21.6	695	1.2
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	1,279	-	1,161	-9.2	1,260	8.5	1,257	-0.2
Subtotal	-	3,514	-	3,874	10.2	4,440	14.6	5,046	13.6
To Private Senior Institutions:									
From Community Colleges	44*	81	84.1	147	81.5	164	11.6	193	17.7
From Private Junior Colleges	385*	499	29.6	585	17.2	511	-12.6	514	0.6
From Public Senior Institutions	-	286	-	251	-12.2	283	12.7	353	24.7
From Private Senior Institutions	-	223	-	224	0.4	256	14.3	204	-20.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	673	-	784	16.5	780	-0.5	771	-1.2
Subtotal	-	1,762**	-	1,991**	13.0	1,994**	0.2	2,035	2.0
To Community Colleges:									
From Community Colleges	-	-	-	36	-	87	141.7	138	58.6
From Private Junior Colleges	-	-	-	182	-	190	4.4	245	28.9
From Public Senior Institutions	-	-	-	301	-	375	24.6	577	53.9
From Private Senior Institutions	-	-	-	175	-	236	34.8	324	37.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	-	-	194	-	260	34.0	455	75.0
Subtotal	-	-	-	888***	-	1,148	29.3	1,739	51.5
To Private Junior Colleges:									
From Community Colleges	-	18	-	15	-16.7	19	26.7	21	10.5
From Private Junior Colleges	-	34	-	33	-3.0	23	-30.3	24	4.3
From Public Senior Institutions	-	60	-	73	21.7	41	-43.8	59	43.9
From Private Senior Institutions	-	41	-	30	-26.8	32	6.7	22	-31.2
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	111	-	132	18.9	103	-22.0	82	-20.4
Subtotal	-	264	-	283	7.2	218	-23.0	208	-4.6
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	-	-	-	7,036	-	7,800	10.8	9,028	15.7

* Does not include Campbell College, Duke University, and Queens College.
** Does not include Duke University.
*** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
\- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE 28. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1970

Type of Institution and Sex	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total			
Public Senior Institutions									
Men	697	644	1,341	397	307	704	2,045	603	2,648
Women	291	533	824	532	388	920	1,744	654	2,398
Total	988	1,177	2,165	929	695	1,624	3,789	1,257	5,046
Private Senior Institutions									
Men	133	322	455	207	104	311	766	466	1,232
Women	60	192	252	146	100	246	498	305	803
Total	193	514	707	353	204	557	1,264	771	2,035
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Men	830	966	1,796	604	411	1,015	2,811	1,069	3,880
Women	351	725	1,076	678	488	1,166	2,242	959	3,201
Total	1,181	1,691	2,872	1,282	899	2,181	5,053	2,028	7,081
Community Colleges									
Men	97	142	239	383	220	603	842	283	1,125
Women	41	103	144	194	104	298	442	172	614
Total	138	245	383	577	324	901	1,284	455	1,739
Private Junior Colleges									
Men	18	12	30	45	13	58	88	62	150
Women	3	12	15	14	9	23	38	20	58
Total	21	24	45	59	22	81	126	82	208
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Men	115	154	269	428	233	661	930	345	1,275
Women	44	115	159	208	113	321	480	192	672
Total	159	269	428	636	346	982	1,410	537	1,947

IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Transfers from Community Colleges																	Transfers from Private Junior Colleges													Grand Total
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	College of Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other Insti.	Subtotal	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																															
N.C. State University	-	10	-	1	5	6	4	4	7	12	-	-	1	1	4	2	57	7	17	-	5	18	5	6	5	8	5	4	62	-	142	199
UNC-Asheville	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	8	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	24
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	11	-	9	2	2	1	1	7	20	4	-	-	4	-	-	61	24	14	-	9	29	11	4	4	68	78	1	62	-	304	365
UNC-Charlotte	-	155	-	2	8	43	8	3	1	-	-	3	3	8	-	28	262	9	1	1	6	3	9	3	-	-	1	-	75	5	113	375
UNC-Greensboro	-	2	-	-	14	1	-	-	21	3	-	5	-	1	3	-	50	2	4	-	1	3	5	2	-	6	2	-	14	-	39	89
UNC-Wilmington	-	2	-	8	1	1	-	4	-	4	21	-	2	2	-	-	45	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	4	3	1	15	60
Appalachian	-	10	-	-	8	17	7	1	32	25	9	41	-	44	64	10	268	15	6	-	48	-	50	7	-	2	-	1	104	-	233	501
East Carolina	-	3	-	19	4	1	-	63	3	9	3	-	7	-	-	1	113	6	42	-	2	30	4	3	13	29	9	2	23	-	163	276
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	27
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	15
N.C. A and T	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	11
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	48	-	1	-	-	-	64	2	13	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	1	4	17	-	45	109
Western Carolina	-	10	-	-	3	5	8	-	3	1	1	1	-	7	-	-	39	20	-	-	5	-	4	7	-	2	-	-	12	-	50	89
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
N.C. School of Arts	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4
Public Senior Total	-	209	-	48	47	76	29	79	75	91	87	50	14	69	71	43	988	93	101	46	81	88	90	41	26	117	96	16	374	8	1,177	2,165
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																															
Atlantic Christian	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	11	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	30	-	42	-	1	38	1	1	28	6	-	9	6	-	132	162
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Belmont Abbey	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Campbell	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	7	3	-	1	-	-	5	26	-	33	-	1	12	2	1	11	1	2	8	19	-	90	116
Catawba	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	17	22
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	D	A	T	A	N	O	T	A	V	A	I	L	A	B	L	E																
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	2	8	-	27	30
Gardner-Webb	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	14	4	2	-	5	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	21	35
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	12	17
Guilford	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	5	5	-	2	-	-	-	5	26	3	1	-	3	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	10	-	28	54
High Point	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	-	-	4	9	7	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	32	43
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	14	5	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	19	33
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Mars Hill	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	5	-	4	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	24
Meredith	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	-	2	-	13	16
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	20	23
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	7	12
Pfeiffer	1	4	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	18	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	10	2	21	39
Queens	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	5
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Wake Forest	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	15	-	31	36
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kernersville Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Private Senior Total	2	12	-	16	36	20	7	15	14	20	8	4	8	14	2	15	193	28	107	11	28	81	44	18	42	20	9	24	98	4	514	707
GRAND TOTAL	2	221	-	64	83	96	36	94	89	111	95	54	22	83	73	58	1,181	121	208	57	109	169	134	59	68	137	105	40	472	12	1,691	2,872

TABLE 30. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Institution	Transfers from Public Senior Institutions																							
	N.C. State University	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	N.C. School of the Arts	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
N.C. State University	19*	3	18	3	29	5	4	8	-	-	1	1	9	13	1	-	-	114	1	-	6	-	9	
UNC-Asheville	5	X	2	-	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	
UNC-Chapel Hill	59	5	X	12	168	11	21	29	-	-	12	2	2	18	-	-	-	339	5	-	5	-	8	
UNC-Charlotte	24	5	26	X	17	2	11	12	-	-	-	2	2	16	-	-	-	117	2	-	5	-	-	
UNC-Greensboro	11	2	8	3	X	1	15	9	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	1	-	59	1	-	-	1	3	
UNC-Wilmington	10	-	12	-	10	X	3	5	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	48	4	-	-	-	-	
Appalachian	8	2	9	4	11	1	X	9	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	1	
East Carolina	6	-	4	3	7	5	3	19**	1	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	56	9	1	-	-	5	
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	X	-	8	1	-	1	-	-	14	-	-	-	2	-	
N.C. A and T	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	X	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	2	-	1	-	
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	
Pembroke	6	-	2	1	4	3	5	13	-	-	1	-	X	7	-	-	-	42	4	-	-	-	3	
Western Carolina	4	13	4	3	3	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	3	
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	-	-	X	-	-	9	-	2	-	2	-	
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Senior Total	154	30	86	30	254	32	66	116	4	5	20	19	25	77	10	1	-	929	26	9	16	6	32	14
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian	8	-	5	-	3	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	35	X	-	-	-	3	
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	X	-	-	-	
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	X	-	-	
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	
Campbell	15	-	7	-	1	-	6	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	50	2	-	-	-	X	
Catawba	-	-	2	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	X
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																							
Elon	8	-	6	-	3	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	1	
Gardner-Webb	-	2	-	2	2	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	1	
Greensboro	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	
Guilford	6	-	9	1	8	-	1	9	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	1	
High Point	-	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	3	
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	
Lenoir Rhyne	5	-	4	-	6	1	10	5	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Mars Hill	-	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Meredith	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	
Methodist	9	-	5	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	1	-	1	
N.C. Wesleyan	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	
Pfeiffer	2	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	
Queens	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Andrews	1	-	5	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	
Salem	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Shaw	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	
Wake Forest	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	11	1	-	-	-	2	
Warren Wilson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Kernersville Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private Senior Total	58	6	53	10	36	6	43	74	2	2	8	5	8	30	10	2	-	353	5	3	1	-	14	6
GRAND TOTAL	212	36	139	40	290	38	109	190	6	7	28	24	33	107	20	3	-	1,282	31	12	17	6	46	20

* Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education to a four-year program or from the Fort Bragg branch.
** Transfers from the undergraduate Evening College.

LLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

	Transfers from Private Senior Institutions																										
Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Southeastern Bapt. Theo. Sem.	John Wesley	Kernersville Wesleyan	Piedmont	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Grand Total
2	6	6	4	3	-	1	-	3	7	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	186
1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	19	40
6	14	11	13	3	-	5	-	5	28	4	4	4	18	3	9	-	24	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	551
-	14	1	3	6	1	4	1	1	3	-	-	6	3	2	3	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	69	186
5	-	9	25	8	-	3	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	74	133
-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	72
4	30	-	3	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	58	111
4	5	3	6	1	-	1	-	2	1	4	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	108
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	20
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	19
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	12
1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	12	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	76
-	8	1	-	2	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	67
-	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	25
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13
3	81	34	61	27	7	31	8	27	45	32	21	16	26	9	22	6	28	1	42	8	-	-	2	-	-	695	1,624
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	45
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	36
-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	35
1	2	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12
4	1	5	X	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	69
2	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	16	28
-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
1	3	1	3	-	-	X	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	21
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	33
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	1
4	19	15	6	7	4	7	-	7	12	4	4	8	2	1	13	1	3	1	18	-	1	1	4	3	-	204	557
7	100	49	67	34	11	38	8	34	57	36	25	24	28	10	35	7	31	2	60	8	1	1	6	3	-	899	2,181

TABLE 31. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVE

Institution	Transfers from Public Senior Institutions																Transfers from Private Senior Institutions				
	N.C. State University	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																					
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	18	4	17	66	9	3	23	30	-	3	4	1	2	8	-	188	-	3	13	-	3
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	2
Davidson County	9	1	5	1	8	1	12	14	-	-	-	1	2	6	-	60	1	-	-	-	1
Gaston	7	-	3	7	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	33	-	-	9	-	-
Isothermal	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	12	-	-	1	-	-
Lenoir	-	12	4	-	-	2	-	36	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	59	15	-	-	1	3
Rockingham	10	1	4	1	13	-	10	5	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	48	1	-	-	-	3
Sandhills	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	20	-	2	-	-	2
Southeastern	1	-	2	1	2	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	28	-	-	-	-	1
Surry	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	9	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	20	4	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	-	2	1	1	1	-	8	3	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	24	-	-	-	-	1
Wilkes	3	-	3	-	1	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Community Colleges Total	56	20	46	77	39	18	102	134	1	7	8	7	19	41	2	577	23	5	23	1	16
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																					
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Olive	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	1
Peace	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Wingate	2	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	1
Private Junior Colleges Total	13	4	2	5	4	1	9	10	-	-	-	1	3	7	-	59	1	-	-	-	3
GRAND TOTAL	69	24	48	82	43	19	111	144	1	7	8	8	22	48	2	636	24	5	23	1	19

TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

	Transfers from Private Senior Institutions																									
Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C.Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Kernersville Wesleyan	Piedmont	Subtotal	Grand Total
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25
2	4	10	3	4	1	10	4	-	3	2	2	2	4	10	5	-	2	1	-	4	1	-	1	99	287
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	15
1	3	3	2	4	31	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	61	121
1	-	12	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	33	66
-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	17
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	29	88
1	8	2	5	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	34	82
-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	34
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	35
-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	27
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	28
-	-	4	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	37
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	23
6	19	38	11	22	42	11	17	1	6	4	6	2	10	12	7	3	2	2	1	19	2	3	1	324	901
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	15
1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	22	81
7	19	40	11	22	43	11	18	1	7	6	8	2	10	12	8	5	2	2	2	22	2	3	1	346	982

TABLE 32. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

Institution	Transfers from Community Colleges																	Transfers from Private Junior Colleges												Grand Total
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of the Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other Insti.	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																															
Caldwell	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	2	2	16	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	21
Central Piedmont	1	4*	-	-	2	10	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	18	46	6	1	-	11	-	7	5	-	-	3	1	25	69	128	174
Coastal Carolina	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
Davidson County	-	2	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	18	22
Gaston	-	4	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	8	16	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	27
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	1	1	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	19	27
Sandhills	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	8	9
Southeastern	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	6	7
Surry	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	8
Wayne	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	X	-	-	5	13	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	2	-	4	1	-	16	29
Western Piedmont	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	8	14	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	22
Wilkes	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	2	5	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	14
Community Colleges Total	3	17	-	1	5	12	4	10	3	5	3	2	9	12	3	49	138	15	9	2	22	15	23	9	12	4	3	5	44	82	245	383
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																															
Brevard	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chowan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	X	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	5
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	4	7	11
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	X	-	-	-	-	3	3
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	2	2
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	1	1
Wingate	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	X	-	4	10
Private Junior Colleges Total	-	7	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	3	-	1	21	5	2	-	1	2	2	3	-	2	-	1	2	4	24	45
GRAND TOTAL	3	24	-	2	6	13	4	11	3	6	3	3	13	15	3	50	159	20	11	2	23	17	25	12	12	6	3	6	46	86	269	428

* Transfers from the technical and vocational programs to the college parallel program.

TABLE 33. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1970

TRANSFERS FROM:	TRANSFERS TO: Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	25	14	8	1	48	1.9%
Alaska	1	1	-	-	2	0.1
Arizona	6	6	2	-	14	0.5
Arkansas	6	2	2	-	10	0.4
California	26	14	20	-	60	2.3
Colorado	13	5	1	-	19	0.7
Connecticut	8	7	4	-	19	0.7
Delaware	4	7	2	5	18	0.7
District of Columbia	23	7	6	-	36	1.4
Florida	98	49	28	6	181	7.0
Georgia	110	39	40	7	196	7.6
Hawaii	5	2	-	3	10	0.4
Idaho	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
Illinois	22	13	9	1	45	1.8
Indiana	5	5	15	-	25	1.0
Iowa	8	6	8	-	22	0.8
Kansas	5	5	2	-	12	0.5
Kentucky	17	9	7	-	33	1.3
Louisiana	6	3	3	-	12	0.5
Maine	2	2	-	-	4	0.2
Maryland	60	35	16	1	112	4.4
Massachusetts	26	11	9	1	47	1.8
Michigan	19	4	6	-	29	1.1
Minnesota	7	1	2	-	10	0.4
Mississippi	11	5	2	1	19	0.7
Missouri	11	4	6	-	21	0.8
Montana	-	1	-	-	1	(Z)
Nebraska	3	3	1	-	7	0.3
Nevada	1	-	1	-	2	0.1
New Hampshire	1	3	-	-	4	0.2
New Jersey	17	30	5	-	52	2.0
New Mexico	2	3	1	1	7	0.3
New York	66	25	16	3	110	4.3
North Dakota	3	-	-	-	3	0.1
Ohio	24	8	8	1	41	1.6
Oklahoma	7	5	8	-	20	0.8
Oregon	3	-	1	-	4	0.2
Pennsylvania	26	33	7	1	67	2.6
Rhode Island	3	-	1	-	4	0.2
South Carolina	176	124	84	20	404	15.7
South Dakota	1	1	5	-	7	0.3
Tennessee	72	36	29	2	139	5.4
Texas	28	22	20	-	70	2.7
Utah	1	-	2	-	3	0.1
Vermont	5	1	2	1	9	0.4
Virginia	227	184	52	26	489	19.1
Washington	2	2	1	-	5	0.2
West Virginia	18	9	5	-	32	1.2
Wisconsin	3	-	-	1	4	0.2
Wyoming	2	1	-	-	3	0.1
Territories	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
Foreign Countries	38	24	8	-	70	2.7
TOTAL	1,257	771	455	82	2,565	100.0

NOTE: (Z) represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section pertains to earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12 month period ending June 30, 1970. Information presented concerns only bachelor's or higher degrees. Degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school are not included.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges conferred the largest number of degrees in their history during 1969-70. A total of 23,086 degrees were conferred by the 47 senior institutions of higher education. This represents an increase of 1,040 degrees (or 5 percent) over the number granted during the previous year. The number and percent change at each level are presented by institution in Table 34 and by field of study in Table 35.

A comparison of public and private institutions as to their degree production in each field of study is presented in Table 36. This comparison at the bachelor's level is depicted in Figure 9.

More detailed data by institution, sex, and field of study is presented in Table 37 for bachelor's degrees, in Table 38 for first professional degrees, in Table 39 for master's degrees, and in Table 40 for doctor's degrees.

Figure 8. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1967-68 to 1969-70

Figure 9. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1969-70

TABLE 34.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1967-68 TO 1969-70

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				MASTER'S				DOCTOR'S			
	Number of Degrees 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
N.C. State University	1,339	1,661	1,741	4.8%	-	-	-	-	390	482	414	-14.1%	102	143	163	14.0%
UNC-Asheville	73	76	111	46.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,138	2,538	2,583	1.8	249	260	215	-17.3%	897	1,012	1,124	11.1	213	238	241	1.3
UNC-Charlotte	189	307	390	27.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	711	784	857	9.3	-	-	-	-	198	234	252	7.7	2	6	3	-50.0
UNC-Wilmington	148	161	223	38.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	753	938	1,088	16.0	-	-	-	-	389	404	380	-6.0	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1,209	1,626	1,751	7.7	-	-	-	-	271	269	253	-6.0	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	196	201	203	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	124	199	158	-20.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	445	553	549	-0.7	-	-	-	-	83	62	61	-1.6	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	376	412	613	48.8	7	24	24	-	82	84	91	8.3	-	-	-	-
Pembroke	225	318	337	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	577	711	749	5.3	-	-	-	-	153	195	224	14.9	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	207	178	244	37.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	8	27	44	63.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	8,718	10,690	11,641	8.9	256	284	239	-15.8	2,463	2,742	2,800	2.1	317	387	407	5.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Atlantic Christian	333	347	361	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	76	84	89	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	128	147	149	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	113	120	126	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	442	519	569	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	170	208	242	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	237	256	218	-14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	955	990	1,089	10.0	249	231	223	-3.5	290	389	315	-19.0	181	164	223	36.0
Elon	239	310	335	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	102	189	134	-29.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	284	315	262	-16.8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	224	247	293	18.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith	156	186	176	-5.4	5	5	1	-80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	291	319	276	-13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	117	162	166	2.5	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	-60.0	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	255	294	274	-6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	184	173	166	-4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	130	197	187	-5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	93	148	123	-16.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	146	176	196	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	148	177	136	-23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	178	214	183	-14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	114	165	203	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	88	124	100	-19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	117	137	168	22.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	494	571	561	-1.8	115	117	105	-10.3	61	50	61	22.0	6	5	4	-20.0
Warren Wilson	-	59	51	-13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary*	-	-	-	-	-	91	106	16.5	-	8	10	25.0	-	-	-	-
John Wesley College*	-	8	3	-62.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College*	-	33	41	24.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,814	6,875	6,949	1.1	369	444	435	-2.0	352	455	388	-14.7	187	169	227	34.3
GRAND TOTAL	14,532	17,565	18,590	5.8	625	728	674	-7.4	2,815	3,197	3,188	-0.3	504	556	634	14.0

* Data not collected by Board of Higher Education in 1967-68.

TABLE 35.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, 1967-68 TO 1969-70

FIELD OF STUDY	BACHELOR'S				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				MASTER'S				DOCTOR'S			
	Number of Degrees 1967-68*	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1967-68*	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1967-68*	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1968-69	1969-70 Number of Degrees	1969-70 %Change Over 1968-69
Agriculture	73	106	101	-4.7%	-	-	-	-	35	40	30	-25.0%	22	20	14	-30.0%
Arch. & City Planning	59	54	76	40.7	-	-	-	-	36	38	38	-	2	5	3	-40.0
Biological Sciences	684.5	788	863	9.5	-	-	-	-	131.5	163	183	12.3	75.5	86	109	26.7
Business & Commerce	1,626.5	1,970	2,172	10.2	-	-	-	-	74	126	93	-26.2	7	13	4	-69.2
Computer Science	-	8	19	137.5	-	-	-	-	3	2	8	300.0	-	2	-	-
Education	3,353	4,028.5	4,316.5	7.1	-	-	-	-	1,064	1,186	1,220	2.9	44	69	74	7.2
Engineering	641	709	754	6.3	-	-	-	-	157	157	154	-1.9	35	47	66	40.4
English & Journalism	1,321.5	1,551	1,591	2.6	-	-	-	-	190	231	213	-7.8	28	47	47	-
Fine & Applied Arts	279.5	360	423.5	17.6	-	-	-	-	37	67	48	-28.4	5	5	2	-60.0
Foreign Languages	405.5	492	443.5	-9.9	-	-	-	-	83	90	114	26.7	27	16	21	31.2
Forestry	58	82	88	7.3	-	-	-	-	27	26	9	-65.4	18	7	12	71.4
Geography	64	103.5	112.5	8.7	-	-	-	-	4	4	10	150.0	1	3	1	-66.7
Health Professions	370	411.5	492	19.6	250	243	240	-1.2%	194	202	233	15.3	15	13	15	15.4
Home Economics	110	179	195	8.9	-	-	-	-	16	18	19	5.6	2	3	5	66.7
Law	17	9	11	22.2	309	346	249	-28.0	-	2	3	50.0	1	-	-	-
Library Science	32	29	27	-6.9	-	-	-	-	148	154	149	-3.2	-	-	-	-
Mathematics & Statistics	661	818	773.5	-5.4	-	-	-	-	134	121	98	-19.0	22.5	24	36.5	52.1
Philosophy & Religion	215.5	294.5	296	0.5	66	139	185	33.1	19	44	46	4.5	16	24	14	-41.7
Physical Sciences	448.5	555.5	555.5	-	-	-	-	-	80.5	79	72	-8.9	63	52	71	36.5
Psychology	582	735.5	780.5	6.1	-	-	-	-	37	43	66	53.5	30	22	32	45.4
Social Sciences	3,309.5	3,968.5	4,246	7.0	-	-	-	-	322	382	358	-6.3	90	97	107.5	10.8
Trade or Industrial Training	16	26	27	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Fields	21	34.5	18	-47.8	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	159	229	182.5	-20.3	-	-	-	-	13	12	13	8.3	-	-	-	-
Radio & T. V.	25	23	26	13.0	-	-	-	-	7	7	8	14.3	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	14,532	17,565	18,590	5.8	625	728	674	-7.4	2,815	3,197	3,188	-0.3	504	556	634	14.0

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.
* Data not collected for seminary and Bible colleges by Board of Higher Education in that year.

TABLE 36. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1969-70

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture								
Public	101	100.0%	-	-%	30	100.0%	14	100.0%
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101	100.0	-	-	30	100.0	14	100.0
Arch. & City Planning								
Public	76	100.0	-	-	38	100.0	3	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	76	100.0	-	-	38	100.0	3	100.0
Biological Sciences								
Public	455	52.7	-	-	139	76.0	54	49.5
Private	408	47.3	-	-	44	24.0	55	50.5
Total	863	100.0	-	-	183	100.0	109	100.0
Business & Commerce								
Public	1,305	60.1	-	-	93	100.0	4	100.0
Private	867	39.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,172	100.0	-	-	93	100.0	4	100.0
Computer Science								
Public	19	100.0	-	-	8	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19	100.0	-	-	8	100.0	-	-
Education								
Public	2,976	68.9	-	-	1,187	97.3	55	74.3
Private	1,340.5	31.1	-	-	33	2.7	19	25.7
Total	4,316.5	100.0	-	-	1,220	100.0	74	100.0
Engineering								
Public	684	90.7	-	-	128	83.1	56	84.8
Private	70	9.3	-	-	26	16.9	10	15.2
Total	754	100.0	-	-	154	100.0	66	100.0
English & Journalism								
Public	951.5	59.8	-	-	167	78.4	28	59.6
Private	639.5	40.2	-	-	46	21.6	19	40.4
Total	1,591	100.0	-	-	213	100.0	47	100.0
Fine & Applied Arts								
Public	250	59.0	-	-	48	100.0	2	100.0
Private	173.5	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	423.5	100.0	-	-	48	100.0	2	100.0

TABLE 36. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1969-70

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Foreign Languages								
Public	224	50.5%	-	-%	93	81.6%	16	76.2%
Private	219.5	49.5	-	-	21	18.4	5	23.8
Total	443.5	100.0	-	-	114	100.0	21	100.0
Forestry								
Public	86	97.7	-	-	6	66.7	5	41.7
Private	2	2.3	-	-	3	33.3	7	58.3
Total	88	100.0	-	-	9	100.0	12	100.0
Geography								
Public	112.5	100.0	-	-	10	100.0	1	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	112.5	100.0	-	-	10	100.0	1	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	391	79.5	118	49.2	208	89.3	15	100.0
Private	101	20.5	122	50.8	25	10.7	-	-
Total	492	100.0	240	100.0	233	100.0	15	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	151	77.4	-	-	19	100.0	5	100.0
Private	44	22.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	195	100.0	-	-	19	100.0	5	100.0
Law								
Public	7	63.6	121	48.6	-	-	-	-
Private	4	36.4	128	51.4	3	100.0	-	-
Total	11	100.0	249	100.0	3	100.0	-	-
Library Science								
Public	27	100.0	-	-	149	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	100.0	-	-	149	100.0	-	-
Mathematical Sciences								
Public	417.5	54.0	-	-	80	81.6	25.5	69.9
Private	356	46.0	-	-	18	18.4	11	30.1
Total	773.5	100.0	-	-	98	100.0	36.5	100.0
Philosophy & Religion								
Public	54	18.2	-	-	8	17.4	2	14.3
Private	242	81.8	185	100.0	38	82.6	12	85.7
Total	296	100.0	185	100.0	46	100.0	14	100.0

TABLE 36. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1969-70

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Physical Sciences								
Public	301.5	54.3%	-	-%	41	56.9%	46	64.8%
Private	254	45.7	-	-	31	43.1	25	35.2
Total	555.5	100.0	-	-	72	100.0	71	100.0
Psychology								
Public	408	52.3	-	-	53	80.3	15	46.9
Private	372.5	47.7	-	-	13	19.7	17	53.1
Total	780.5	100.0	-	-	66	100.0	32	100.0
Social Sciences								
Public	2,393.5	56.4	-	-	271	75.7	60.5	56.3
Private	1,852.5	43.6	-	-	87	24.3	47	43.7
Total	4,246	100.0	-	-	358	100.0	107.5	100.0
Trade or Ind. Training								
Public	27	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Fields								
Public	15	83.3	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Private	3	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18	100.0	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Textiles								
Public	182.5	100.0	-	-	13	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	182.5	100.0	-	-	13	100.0	-	-
Radio & T.V.								
Public	26	100.0	-	-	8	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26	100.0	-	-	8	100.0	-	-
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	11,641	62.6	239	35.5	2,800	87.8	407	64.2
Private	6,949	37.4	435	64.5	388	12.2	227	35.8
Total	18,590	100.0	674	100.0	3,188	100.0	634	100.0

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE 37.

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																										
N.C. State University																										
Men	82	74	49	-	16	114	633	20	1	3	86	-	-	-	-	-	48	3	43	8	224.5	1	-	181.5	-	1,587
Women	6	2	7	-	3	18	3	26	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	2	7	62	-	-	1	-	154
Total	88	76	56	-	19	132	636	46	1	8	86	-	-	-	-	-	59	4	45	15	286.5	1	-	182.5	-	1,741*
UNC-Asheville																										
Men	-	-	2.5	-	-	-	-	2.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3.5	47.5	-	-	-	-	62
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6.5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	22.5	-	-	-	-	49
Total	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	13.5	70	-	-	-	-	111
UNC-Chapel Hill																										
Men	-	-	61.5	326	-	44	-	200.5	23	44.5	-	8.5	102	-	7	-	51	18.5	129	80	567	-	-	-	23.5	1,686
Women	-	-	20	19	-	163	-	182.5	42	52	-	1	121	-	-	-	28	6.5	10	58.5	191	-	-	-	2.5	897
Total	-	-	81.5	345	-	207	-	383	65	96.5	-	9.5	223	-	7	-	79	25	139	138.5	758	-	-	-	26	2,583
UNC-Charlotte																										
Men	-	-	12	71	-	-	20	17	3	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	3	10	10	56	-	-	-	-	227
Women	-	-	13	5	-	-	-	52	3	7	-	-	19	-	-	-	5	-	5	9	45	-	-	-	-	163
Total	-	-	25	76	-	-	20	69	6	12	-	2	21	-	-	-	21	3	15	19	101	-	-	-	-	390
UNC-Greensboro																										
Men	-	-	3	-	-	8	-	4	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	22	-	-	-	-	56
Women	-	-	45	14	-	285	-	105	39	22	-	-	22	85	-	-	44	1	6	19	114	-	-	-	-	801
Total	-	-	48	14	-	293	-	109	47	24	-	-	22	85	-	-	49	1	9	20	136	-	-	-	-	857
UNC-Wilmington																										
Men	-	-	13	40	-	9	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	4	-	42	-	-	-	-	139
Women	-	-	5	-	-	46	-	12	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	84
Total	-	-	18	40	-	55	-	20	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	6	-	52	-	-	-	-	223
Appalachian																										
Men	-	-	33	91	-	180	-	4.5	4	5.5	-	6	-	-	-	1	31.5	6	5.5	16.5	117.5	-	1	-	-	503
Women	-	-	12	4	-	407	-	36	2	11	-	-	-	5	-	11	17	1	1	16.5	61.5	-	-	-	-	585
Total	-	-	45	95	-	587	-	40.5	6	16.5	-	6	-	5	-	12	48.5	7	6.5	33	179	-	1	-	-	1,088
East Carolina																										
Men	-	-	21	279	-	180	-	20	24	5	-	65	-	-	-	4	30	3	28	53	112	-	10	-	-	834
Women	-	-	16	40	-	501	-	74	18	24	-	4	55	5	-	11	36	2	4	39	86	-	2	-	-	917
Total	-	-	37	319	-	681	-	94	42	29	-	69	55	5	-	15	66	5	32	92	198	-	12	-	-	1,751
Elizabeth City																										
Men	-	-	2	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	76
Women	-	-	8	-	-	78	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	127
Total	-	-	10	-	-	126	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	203
Fayetteville																										
Men	-	-	2	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	52
Women	-	-	3	-	-	64	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	106
Total	-	-	5	-	-	83	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	158

TABLE 37. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																										
N.C. A and T																										
Men	13	-	13	69	-	51	27	6	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	3	6	86	8	-	-	-	300
Women	-	-	17	30	-	54	1	18	-	1	-	-	33	22	-	-	3	-	1	2	67	-	-	-	-	249
Total	13	-	30	99	-	105	28	24	10	2	-	-	34	22	-	-	9	-	4	8	153	8	-	-	-	549
N.C. Central																										
Men	-	-	17	41	-	48	-	7	1	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	5	-	10	11	61	-	-	-	-	217
Women	-	-	19	26	-	135	-	30	4	12	-	8	16	16	-	-	9	-	2	18	101	-	-	-	-	396
Total	-	-	36	67	-	183	-	37	5	12	-	23	17	16	-	-	14	-	12	29	162	-	-	-	-	613
Pembroke																										
Men	-	-	13	51	-	36	-	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	12	11	45	-	-	-	-	192
Women	-	-	7	-	-	96	-	19	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	3	11	-	-	-	-	145
Total	-	-	20	51	-	132	-	25	6	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	15	-	14	14	56	-	-	-	-	337
Western Carolina																										
Men	-	-	18	188	-	43	-	21	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	14	14	81	18	2	-	-	419
Women	-	-	4	10	-	187	-	32	8	11	-	-	2	17	-	-	6	-	1	12	40	-	-	-	-	330
Total	-	-	22	198	-	230	-	53	15	11	-	3	2	17	-	-	16	-	15	26	121	18	2	-	-	749
Winston-Salem																										
Men	-	-	6	-	-	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	69
Women	-	-	7	1	-	116	-	22	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	175
Total	-	-	13	1	-	162	-	23	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	244
N.C. School of Arts																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
PUBLIC TOTAL																										
Men	95	74	266	1,156	16	826	680	318.5	116	71	86	99.5	106	-	7	5	237.5	41.5	265.5	214	1,522.5	27	13	181.5	23.5	6,448
Women	6	2	189	149	3	2,150	4	633	134	153	-	13	285	151	-	22	180	12.5	36	194	871	-	2	1	2.5	5,193
Total	101	76	455	1,305	19	2,976	684	951.5	250	224	86	112.5	391	151	7	27	417.5	54	301.5	408	2,393.5	27	15	182.5	26	11,641
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																										
Atlantic Christian																										
Men	-	-	6	86	-	37	-	5	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	10	7	-	38	-	-	-	-	209
Women	-	-	3	4	-	98	-	16	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	4	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	152
Total	-	-	9	90	-	135	-	21	7	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	21	14	8	-	52	-	-	-	-	361
Barber-Scotia																										
Men	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	30
Women	-	-	2	8	-	27	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	59
Total	-	-	7	8	-	35	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	89
Belmont Abbey																										
Men	-	-	3	67	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	56	-	-	-	-	143
Women	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	4	68	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	60	-	-	-	-	149

TABLE 37. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																										
Bennett																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	10	-	-	41	-	19	-	9	-	-	9	3	-	-	4	-	3	8	20	-	-	-	-	126
Total	-	-	10	-	-	41	-	19	-	9	-	-	9	3	-	-	4	-	3	8	20	-	-	-	-	126
Campbell																										
Men	-	-	18	103	-	36	-	18	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	9	26	12	120	-	-	-	-	359
Women	-	-	1	4	-	141	-	20	2	3	-	-	1	9	-	-	7	2	-	4	16	-	-	-	-	210
Total	-	-	19	107	-	177	-	38	2	4	-	-	2	9	-	-	22	11	26	16	136	-	-	-	-	569
Catawba																										
Men	-	-	8	59	-	12	-	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	4	8.5	7	27	-	-	-	-	139
Women	-	-	3	9	-	43	-	9	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	22	-	-	-	-	103
Total	-	-	11	68	-	55	-	11	8	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	9.5	7	8.5	9	49	-	-	-	-	242
Davidson																										
Men	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	28	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	8	26	77	-	-	-	-	218
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	28	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	8	26	77	-	-	-	-	218
Duke																										
Men	-	-	38	40	-	-	69	51	5	19	2	-	2	-	-	-	35	20	93	58	225	-	-	-	-	657
Women	-	-	25	2	-	22	-	59	22	43	-	-	54	-	-	-	27	13	10	60	95	-	-	-	-	432
Total	-	-	63	42	-	22	69	110	27	62	2	-	56	-	-	-	62	33	103	118	320	-	-	-	-	1,089
Elon																										
Men	-	-	11	80	-	19	-	13	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	8	-	80	-	-	-	-	228
Women	-	-	2	3	-	67	-	13	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	107
Total	-	-	13	83	-	86	-	26	2	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	18	3	8	-	87	-	-	-	-	335
Greensboro																										
Men	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	11	-	-	-	-	33
Women	-	-	5	-	-	42	-	9	14	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	8	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	101
Total	-	-	7	-	-	46	-	12	21	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	9	1	5	22	-	-	-	-	134
Guilford																										
Men	-	-	12	21	-	15	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	9	6	92	-	-	-	-	172
Women	-	-	2	1	-	32	-	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	11	17	-	-	-	-	90
Total	-	-	14	22	-	47	-	26	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	10	17	109	-	-	-	-	262
High Point																										
Men	-	-	2	25	-	16	-	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	7	9	70	-	-	-	-	152
Women	-	-	1	3	-	68	-	12	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	6	1	6	34	-	-	-	-	141
Total	-	-	3	28	-	84	-	22	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	10	8	15	104	-	-	-	-	293
J.C. Smith																										
Men	-	-	4	2	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	4	34	-	1	-	-	67
Women	-	-	1	2	-	33	-	23	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	5	0.5	13	22	-	-	-	-	109
Total	-	-	5	4	-	45	-	27	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	5	3.5	17	56	-	1	-	-	176

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																									
Lenoir Rhyne																									
Men	-	-	6	41	-	12	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	60	-	-	-	-	136
Women	-	-	2	3	-	67	-	23	-	3	-	-	14	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	24	-	-	-	-	140
Total	-	-	8	44	-	79	-	28	3	3	-	-	14	-	-	-	9	-	4	-	84	-	-	-	-	276
Livingstone																									
Men	-	-	9	-	-	16	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-	27	-	-	-	-	72
Women	-	-	4	-	-	48	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	94
Total	-	-	13	-	-	64	-	14	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	7	-	49	-	-	-	-	166
Mars Hill																									
Men	-	-	29	48	-	32	-	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	163
Women	-	-	6	6	-	49	-	16	6	1	-	-	10	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	111
Total	-	-	35	54	-	81	-	19	12	4	-	-	10	2	-	-	19	15	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	274
Meredith																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	4	8	-	2	-	10	11	7	-	-	-	17	-	-	29	14	3	2	59	-	-	-	-	166
Total	-	-	4	8	-	2	-	10	11	7	-	-	-	17	-	-	29	14	3	2	59	-	-	-	-	166
Methodist																									
Men	-	-	4	37	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	27	-	-	-	-	85
Women	-	-	3	2	-	52	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	23	-	-	-	-	102
Total	-	-	7	39	-	54	-	17	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	-	50	-	-	-	-	187
N.C. Wesleyan																									
Men	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	36	-	-	-	-	59
Women	-	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	21.5	2.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	2	7.5	17	-	-	-	-	64
Total	-	-	6.5	-	-	-	-	27.5	4.5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	6	9.5	53	-	-	-	-	123
Pfeiffer																									
Men	-	-	8	46	-	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	5	4	33	-	-	-	-	118
Women	-	-	5	-	-	28	-	15	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	2	1	13	-	-	-	-	78
Total	-	-	13	46	-	32	-	19	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	7	5	46	-	-	-	-	196
Queens																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	11	-	-	10	-	15	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	-	17	37	-	-	-	-	136
Total	-	-	11	-	-	10	-	15	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	-	17	37	-	-	-	-	136
Sacred Heart																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	-	-	-	-	72
Total	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	-	-	-	-	72
St. Andrews																									
Men	-	-	2	22	-	1	-	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	4	2.5	7	20	-	-	-	-	79
Women	-	-	1	1	-	19	-	23	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	13	-	1	-	-	104
Total	-	-	3	23	-	20	-	31	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	15	2.5	18	33	-	1	-	-	183

TABLE 37. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																										
St. Augustine's																										
Men	-	-	4	25	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	69
Women	-	-	5	31	-	48	-	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	134
Total	-	-	9	56	-	73	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	203
Salem																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	4.5	-	-	7.5	-	10	10	9.5	-	-	2	5	-	-	4.5	1	2.5	12	31.5	-	-	-	-	100
Total	-	-	4.5	-	-	7.5	-	10	10	9.5	-	-	2	5	-	-	4.5	1	2.5	12	31.5	-	-	-	-	100
Shaw																										
Men	-	-	5	13	-	11	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	1	3	18	-	-	-	-	69
Women	-	-	4	5	-	37	-	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	7	27	-	-	-	-	99
Total	-	-	9	18	-	48	-	13	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	3	10	45	-	-	-	-	168
Wake Forest																										
Men	-	-	49	56	-	27	1	22	10	9	-	-	1	-	4	-	33	12	14	26	115	-	-	-	-	379
Women	-	-	19	3	-	13	-	35	5	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	-	3	32	28	-	-	-	-	182
Total	-	-	68	59	-	40	1	57	15	32	-	-	2	-	4	-	53	12	17	58	143	-	-	-	-	561
Warren Wilson																										
Men	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	-	24
Women	-	-	3	-	-	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	27
Total	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	29	-	1	-	-	51
John Wesley College																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Piedmont Bible Col.																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
PRIVATE TOTAL																										
Men	-	-	279	771	-	289	70	214	53	56	2	-	6	-	4	-	191	142	219	168	1,224	-	1	-	-	3,689
Women	-	-	129	96	-	1,051.5	-	425.5	120.5	163.5	-	-	95	44	-	-	165	100	35	204.5	628.5	-	2	-	-	3,260
Total	-	-	408	867	-	1,340.5	70	639.5	173.5	219.5	2	-	101	44	4	-	356	242	254	372.5	1,852.5	-	3	-	-	6,949
GRAND TOTAL																										
Men	95	74	545	1,927	16	1,115	750	532.5	169	127	88	99.5	112	-	11	5	428.5	183.5	484.5	382	2,746.5	27	14	181.5	23.5	10,137
Women	6	2	318	245	3	3,201.5	4	1,058.5	254.5	316.5	-	13	380	195	-	22	345	112.5	71	398.5	1,499.5	-	4	1	2.5	8,453
Total	101	76	863	2,172	19	4,316.5	754	1,591	423.5	443.5	88	112.5	492	195	11	27	773.5	296	555.5	780.5	4,246	27	18	182.5	26	18,590

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.
* Includes 12 bachelor's degrees conferred at Fort Bragg branch.

TABLE 38. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	47	67	94	-	208
Women	-	4	3	-	7
Total	47	71	97	-	215
N. C. Central University					
Men	-	-	23	-	23
Women	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	24	-	24
PUBLIC TOTAL					
Men	47	67	117	-	231
Women	-	4	4	-	8
Total	47	71	121	-	239
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	62	71	76	209
Women	-	9	3	2	14
Total	-	71	74	78	223
J. C. Smith					
Men	-	-	-	1	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1	1
Wake Forest					
Men	-	50	53	-	103
Women	-	1	1	-	2
Total	-	51	54	-	105
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary					
Men	-	-	-	101	101
Women	-	-	-	5	5
Total	-	-	-	106	106
PRIVATE TOTAL					
Men	-	112	124	178	414
Women	-	10	4	7	21
Total	-	122	128	185	435
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	47	179	241	178	645
Women	-	14	8	7	29
Total	47	193	249	185	674

TABLE 39.

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
N.C. State University																								
Men	29	3	35	-	-	74	116	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	12	7	25	-	12	-	344
Women	1	-	12	-	-	39	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	70
Total	30	3	47	-	-	113	116	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	12	11	27	-	13	-	414
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	31	29	55	7	86	12	40	16	27	-	6	131	-	-	16	14	7	15	10	83	-	-	6	591
Women	-	4	13	1	1	130	-	58	14	40	-	2	77	-	-	77	12	1	6	4	91	-	-	2	533
Total	-	35	42	56	8	216	12	98	30	67	-	8	208	-	-	93	26	8	21	14	174	-	-	8	1,124
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	4	4	-	41	-	8	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	80
Women	-	-	4	-	-	99	-	18	6	3	-	-	-	17	-	13	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	172
Total	-	-	8	4	-	140	-	26	14	4	-	-	-	17	-	14	4	-	1	12	8	-	-	-	252
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	11	-	-	150	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	3	-	30	-	-	-	214
Women	-	-	6	-	-	107	-	13	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	166
Total	-	-	17	-	-	257	-	21	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	-	4	1	37	-	-	-	380
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	3	30	-	87	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	6	-	2	10	7	2	-	-	156
Women	-	-	2	3	-	61	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	97
Total	-	-	5	33	-	148	-	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	12	-	2	12	12	3	-	-	253
N.C. A and T																								
Men	-	-	12	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	34
Women	-	-	4	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total	-	-	16	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	61
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	2	-	-	37	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	45
Women	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	46
Total	-	-	2	-	-	66	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	91

TABLE 39. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture & City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other	Textiles	Radio & T. V.	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																								
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	1	-	-	131	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	144
Women	-	-	1	-	-	71	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	80
Total	-	-	2	-	-	202	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	224
PUBLIC TOTAL																								
Men	29	34	97	89	7	627	128	64	26	32	6	8	131	-	-	25	50	7	33	37	158	2	12	6	1,608
Women	1	4	42	4	1	560	-	103	22	61	-	2	77	19	-	124	30	1	8	16	113	1	1	2	1,192
Total	30	38	139	93	8	1,187	128	167	48	93	6	10	208	19	-	149	80	8	41	53	271	3	13	8	2,800
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Duke																								
Men	-	-	20	-	-	8	26	16	-	6	2	-	15	-	2	-	11	19	23	3	44	-	-	-	195
Women	-	-	14	-	-	18	-	23	-	15	1	-	10	-	1	-	3	5	4	-	26	-	-	-	120
Total	-	-	34	-	-	26	26	39	-	21	3	-	25	-	3	-	14	24	27	3	70	-	-	-	315
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	7	12	-	-	-	38
Women	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	5	-	-	-	23
Total	-	-	10	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	10	17	-	-	-	61
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	-	-	28	-	-	10	26	18	-	6	2	-	15	-	2	-	13	32	27	10	56	-	-	-	245
Women	-	-	16	-	-	23	-	28	-	15	1	-	10	-	1	-	5	6	4	3	31	-	-	-	143
Total	-	-	44	-	-	33	26	46	-	21	3	-	25	-	3	-	18	38	31	13	87	-	-	-	388
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	29	34	125	89	7	637	154	82	26	38	8	8	146	-	2	25	63	39	60	47	214	2	12	6	1,853
Women	1	4	58	4	1	583	-	131	22	76	1	2	87	19	1	124	35	7	12	19	144	1	1	2	1,335
Total	30	38	183	93	8	1,220	154	213	48	114	9	10	233	19	3	149	98	46	72	66	358	3	13	8	3,188

TABLE 40.

NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1969-70

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Mathematical Sciences	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																			
N.C. State University																			
Men	12	-	27	-	22	54	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	12.5	-	9	2	9.5	153
Women	2	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10
Total	14	-	30	-	25	55	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	12.5	-	9	3	9.5	163
UNC-Chapel Hill																			
Men	-	3	21	4	24	1	19	1	12	-	1	12	3	12	2	36	11	45	207
Women	-	-	3	-	5	-	9	1	4	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	6	34
Total	-	3	24	4	29	1	28	2	16	-	1	15	3	13	2	37	12	51	241
UNC-Greensboro																			
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
PUBLIC TOTAL																			
Men	12	3	48	4	46	55	19	1	12	5	1	12	4	24.5	2	45	13	54.5	361
Women	2	-	6	-	9	1	9	1	4	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	2	6	46
Total	14	3	54	4	55	56	28	2	16	5	1	15	5	25.5	2	46	15	60.5	407
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																			
Duke																			
Men	-	-	39	-	15	10	15	-	4	7	-	-	-	11	12	24	13	47	197
Women	-	-	12	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	26
Total	-	-	51	-	19	10	19	-	5	7	-	-	-	11	12	25	17	47	223
Wake Forest																			
Men	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
PRIVATE TOTAL																			
Men	-	-	43	-	15	10	15	-	4	7	-	-	-	11	12	24	13	47	201
Women	-	-	12	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	26
Total	-	-	55	-	19	10	19	-	5	7	-	-	-	11	12	25	17	47	227
GRAND TOTAL																			
Men	12	3	91	4	61	65	34	1	16	12	1	12	4	35.5	14	69	26	101.5	562
Women	2	-	18	-	13	1	13	1	5	-	-	3	1	1	-	2	6	6	72
Total	14	3	109	4	74	66	47	2	21	12	1	15	5	36.5	14	71	32	107.5	634

SECTION V

FACULTY AND STAFF

Data on faculty and staff in North Carolina senior institutions is presented in this section. The number of employed personnel by primary function and status of employee is shown in Table 41. All professional employees are classified by full-time and part-time status under seven categories in this table.

Tables 42 and 43 discuss in detail aspects of professional personnel in the first two functional categories, excluding academic deans. Academic rank and highest earned degree of full-time faculty is given in Table 44. Figures 10 and 11 depict the percent distribution of academic rank over recent years and percent of faculty with doctor's degrees, respectively.

Retention and replacement facts of full-time faculty from fall 1969 to fall 1970 are presented in Tables 45, 46, and 47. Salary information about faculty members in public and private institutions is recorded in Table 48.

Figure 10. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1969 and 1970

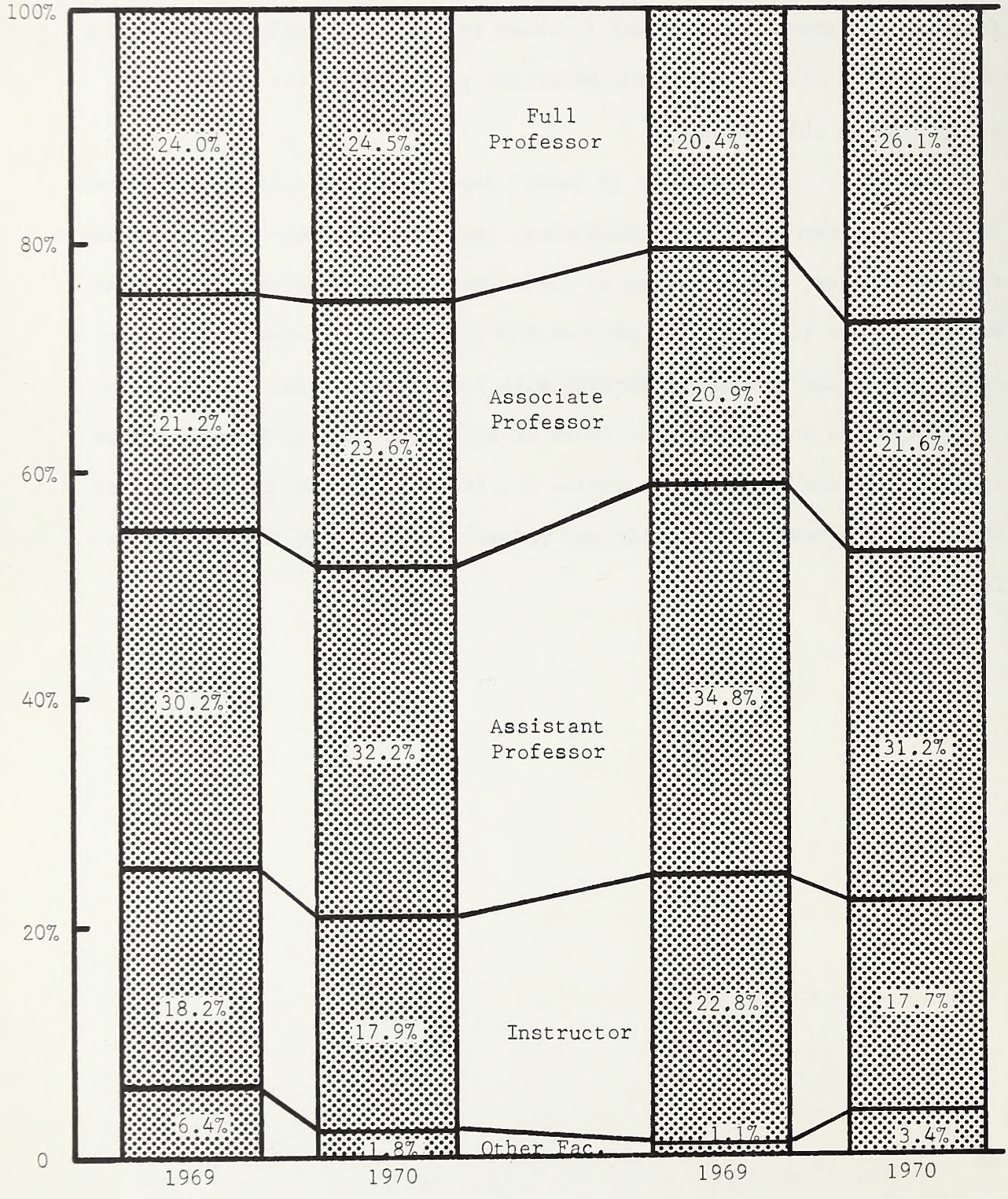


Figure 11. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1968 to Fall 1970

* Academic Affairs only.

TABLE 41.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES								NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL
	Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total Professional Employees		
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University***										
Full-Time	699	489	780	23	27	34	276	2,328	2,370	4,698
Part-Time	427	436	-	-	-	-	-	863	150	1,013
Total	1,126	925	780	23	27	34	276	3,191	2,520	5,711
Total FTE	922	708	780	23	27	34	276	2,770	2,445	5,215
UNC-Asheville										
Full-Time	55	-	-	3	16	-	-	74	69	143
Part-Time	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	5
Total	59	-	-	3	16	1	-	79	69	148
Total FTE	59	-	-	3	16	-	-	78	69	147
UNC-Chapel Hill										
(Academic Affairs)										
Full-Time	819	157	61	106	82	37	109	1,371	1,211	2,582
Part-Time	1,408	414	31	59	192	13	-	2,117	57	2,174
Total	2,227	571	92	165	274	50	109	3,488	1,268	4,756
Total FTE	1,523	363	76	136	178	43	109	2,428	1,239	3,667
(Health Affairs)										
Full-Time	394	266	8	3	16	-	96	783	840	1,623
Part-Time	547	609	-	-	-	-	-	1,156	23	1,179
Total	941	875	8	3	16	-	96	1,939	863	2,802
Total FTE	566	572	8	3	16	-	96	1,261	851	2,112
UNC-Charlotte										
Full-Time	183	-	-	10	16	1	19	229	168	397
Part-Time	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	4	51
Total	230	-	-	10	16	1	19	276	172	448
Total FTE	201	-	-	10	16	1	19	247	171	418
UNC-Greensboro										
Full-Time	398	-	7	18	34	34	-	491	603	1,094
Part-Time	280	-	-	-	2	-	-	282	56	338
Total	678	-	7	18	36	34	-	773	659	1,432
Total FTE	506	-	7	18	35	34	-	600	630	1,230
UNC-Wilmington										
Full-Time	89	-	3	6	16	-	-	114	70	184
Part-Time	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	14	2	16
Total	97	-	9	6	16	-	-	128	72	200
Total FTE	96	-	4	6	16	-	-	122	72	194
Consolidated University Total										
Full-Time	2,637	912	859	169	207	106	500	5,390	5,331	10,721
Part-Time	2,721	1,459	37	59	194	14	-	4,484	292	4,776
Total	5,358	2,371	896	228	401	120	500	9,874	5,623	15,497
Total FTE	3,873	1,643	875	199	304	112	500	7,506	5,477	12,983

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES								NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL
	Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total Professional Employees		
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian										
Full-Time	311	-	1	17	54	27	30	440	525	965
Part-Time	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	265	365
Total	411	-	1	17	54	27	30	540	790	1,330
Total FTE	338	-	1	17	54	27	30	467	591	1,058
East Carolina										
Full-Time	585	17	11	30	32	37	6	718	590	1,308
Part-Time	238	1	31	-	-	3	-	273	2	275
Total	823	18	42	30	32	40	6	991	592	1,583
Total FTE	656	18	21	30	32	38	6	801	591	1,392
Elizabeth City										
Full-Time	94	-	-	3	29	21	-	147	80	227
Part-Time	2	-	-	1	4	-	-	7	-	7
Total	96	-	-	4	33	21	-	154	80	234
Total FTE	95	-	-	3	32	21	-	151	80	231
Fayetteville										
Full-Time	86	1	1	13	16	54	-	171	65	236
Part-Time	9	-	-	-	1	12	-	22	-	22
Total	95	1	1	13	17	66	-	193	65	258
Total FTE	N/A	1	1	13	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	65	N/A
N.C. A and T										
Full-Time	240	-	-	10	36	116	-	402	264	666
Part-Time	20	-	-	-	-	6	-	26	4	30
Total	260	-	-	10	36	122	-	428	268	696
Total FTE	247	-	-	10	36	119	-	413	266	679
N.C. Central										
Full-Time	245	-	-	27	37	18	-	327	321	648
Part-Time	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13
Total	258	-	-	27	37	18	-	340	321	661
Total FTE	248	-	-	27	37	18	-	330	321	651
Pembroke										
Full-Time	108	-	-	4	13	-	-	125	103	228
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	108	-	-	4	13	-	-	125	103	228
Total FTE	108	-	-	4	13	-	-	125	103	228
Western Carolina										
Full-Time	290	6	2	10	45	60	-	413	365	778
Part-Time	45	-	-	-	-	3	-	48	1	49
Total	335	6	2	10	45	63	-	461	366	827
Total FTE	300	6	2	10	45	61	-	424	365	790
Winston-Salem										
Full-Time	109	5	-	5	-	-	-	119	93	212
Part-Time	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13
Total	111	5	-	5	-	-	-	121	104	225
Total FTE	111	5	-	5	-	-	-	121	N/A	N/A

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES: Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total Professional Employees	NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL
Regional Universities Total										
Full-Time	2,068	29	15	119	262	333	36	2,862	2,406	5,268
Part-Time	429	1	31	1	5	24	-	491	283	774
Total	2,497	30	46	120	267	357	36	3,353	2,689	6,042
Total FTE		30	25	119			36			
N.C. School of the Arts										
Full-Time	46	-	-	4	15	13	7	85	24	109
Part-Time	30	-	-	-	3	1	-	34	-	34
Total	76	-	-	4	18	14	7	119	24	143
Total FTE	61	-	-	4	17	13	7	102	24	126
PUBLIC TOTAL										
Full-Time	4,751	941	874	292	484	452	543	8,337	7,761	16,098
Part-Time	3,180	1,460	68	60	202	39	-	5,009	575	5,584
Total	7,931	2,401	942	352	686	491	543	13,346	8,336	21,682
Total FTE		1,673	900	318			543			
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Atlantic Christian										
Full-Time	73	-	-	3	16	8	-	100	60	160
Part-Time	26	-	-	-	1	-	-	27	55	82
Total	99	-	-	3	17	8	-	127	115	242
Total FTE	79	-	-	3	16	8	-	106	73	179
Barber-Scotia										
Full-Time	48	-	-	2	18	5	-	73	25	98
Part-Time	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Total	50	-	-	2	18	5	-	75	25	100
Total FTE	49	-	-	2	18	5	-	74	25	99
Belmont Abbey										
Full-Time	36	-	-	3	10	2	-	51	29	80
Part-Time	11	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	1	N/A
Total	47	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	30	N/A
Total FTE	38	-	-	3	12	3	-	56	30	86
Bennett										
Full-Time	65	-	-	8	17	-	22	112	34	146
Part-Time	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	7
Total	71	-	-	9	17	-	22	119	34	153
Total FTE	68	-	-	8	17	-	22	115	34	149
Campbell										
Full-Time	120	-	-	3	22	-	-	145	289	434
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Total	125	-	-	3	22	-	-	150	289	439
Total FTE	122	-	-	3	22	-	-	147	289	436
Catawba										
Full-Time	72	1	-	3	10	-	-	86	46	132
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
Total	77	1	-	3	10	-	-	91	48	139
Total FTE	74	1	-	3	10	-	-	88	47	135

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES								NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL
	Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total Professional Employees		
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)										
Davidson										
Full-Time	90	-	-	5	26	2	15	138	146	284
Part-Time	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	12	15
Total	91	-	-	5	26	2	17	141	158	299
Total FTE	90	-	-	5	26	2	16	139	152	291
Duke										
Full-Time	908	233	-	79	590	-	-	1,810	4,505	6,315
Part-Time	132	-	-	4	-	-	-	136	-	136
Total	1,040	233	-	83	590	-	-	1,946	4,505	6,451
Total FTE	900	233	-	81	590	-	-	1,804	4,505	6,309
Elon										
Full-Time	88	-	-	8	25	9	-	130	60	190
Part-Time	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	21
Total	99	-	-	8	25	9	-	141	70	211
Total FTE	93	-	-	8	25	9	-	135	66	201
Gardner-Webb										
Full-Time	83	-	-	4	12	-	-	99	53	152
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Total	90	-	-	4	12	-	-	106	53	159
Total FTE	82	-	-	4	12	-	-	98	53	151
Greensboro										
Full-Time	48	-	-	2	12	-	-	62	34	96
Part-Time	12	-	-	1	-	1	-	14	2	16
Total	60	-	-	3	12	1	-	76	36	112
Total FTE	53	-	-	2	12	-	-	67	35	102
Guilford										
Full-Time	92	-	-	11	-	-	15	118	35	153
Part-Time	35	-	-	6	-	-	-	41	11	52
Total	127	-	-	17	-	-	15	159	46	205
Total FTE	100	-	-	14	-	-	15	129	41	170
High Point										
Full-Time	59	-	-	3	11	2	-	75	-	75
Part-Time	10	-	-	1	3	-	-	14	-	14
Total	69	-	-	4	14	2	-	89	-	89
Total FTE	63	-	-	N/A	13	2	-	N/A	-	N/A
J.C. Smith										
Full-Time	71	-	-	9	19	16	4	119	69	188
Part-Time	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Total	73	-	-	9	19	16	4	121	71	192
Total FTE	72	-	-	9	19	16	4	120	70	190

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES: Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total Professional Employees	NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)										
Lenoir Rhyne										
Full-Time	92	-	-	7	12	49	1	161	41	202
Part-Time	8	-	-	2	-	17	1	28	3	31
Total	100	-	-	9	12	66	2	189	44	233
Total FTE	95	-	-	8	12	58	1	174	43	217
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Mars Hill										
Full-Time	84	-	-	2	15	4	-	105	135	240
Part-Time	13	-	-	-	7	-	-	20	3	23
Total	97	-	-	2	22	4	-	125	138	263
Total FTE	90	-	-	2	N/A	4	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Meredith										
Full-Time	56	-	-	3	18	4	-	81	56	137
Part-Time	24	-	-	-	2	1	-	27	10	37
Total	80	-	-	3	20	5	-	108	66	174
Total FTE	65	-	-	3	19	4	-	91	61	152
Methodist										
Full-Time	50	-	-	4	8	2	-	64	-	64
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	50	-	-	4	8	2	-	64	-	64
Total FTE	50	-	-	4	8	2	-	64	-	64
N.C. Wesleyan										
Full-Time	45	-	-	1	4	6	-	56	96	152
Part-Time	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Total	49	-	-	1	4	6	-	60	97	157
Total FTE	46	-	-	1	4	6	-	57	96	153
Pfeiffer										
Full-Time	66	-	-	3	13	-	-	82	14	96
Part-Time	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	1	16
Total	80	-	-	4	13	-	-	97	15	112
Total FTE	73	-	-	4	13	-	-	90	15	105
Queens										
Full-Time	63	-	-	4	12	-	-	79	57	136
Part-Time	4	-	10	-	1	-	-	15	22	37
Total	67	-	10	4	13	-	-	94	79	173
Total FTE	64	-	2	4	12	-	-	82	73	156
Sacred Heart										
Full-Time	26	-	-	2	13	3	-	44	35	79
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	17
Total	31	-	-	2	13	3	-	49	47	96
Total FTE	28	-	-	2	13	3	-	46	39	85

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES: Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total Professional Employees	NON-PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)										
St. Andrews										
Full-Time	62	-	-	4	16	-	-	82	-	82
Part-Time	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Total	72	-	-	4	16	-	-	92	-	92
Total FTE	67	-	-	4	16	-	-	87	-	87
St. Augustine's										
Full-Time	64	-	-	5	-	-	-	69	-	69
Part-Time	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
Total	75	-	-	5	-	-	-	80	-	80
Total FTE	67	-	-	5	-	-	-	72	-	72
Salem										
Full-Time	46	-	-	4	12	5	-	67	107	174
Part-Time	31	-	2	-	-	-	-	33	9	42
Total	77	-	2	4	12	5	-	100	116	216
Total FTE	57	-	-	4	12	-	-	73	110	183
Shaw										
Full-Time	78	5	20	13	99	62	49	326	-	326
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	78	5	20	13	99	62	49	326	-	326
Total FTE	78	5	20	13	99	62	49	326	-	326
Wake Forest	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Warren Wilson										
Full-Time	31	-	1	3	15	8	3	61	1	62
Part-Time	12	-	4	1	3	2	1	23	1	24
Total	43	-	5	4	18	10	4	84	2	86
Total FTE	37	-	2	4	16	9	3	71	2	73
PRIVATE TOTAL										
Full-Time	2,616	239	21	198	1,025	187	109	4,395	5,927	10,322
Part-Time	401	-	16	—	—	—	4	—	157	—
Total	3,017	239	37				113		6,084	
Total FTE	2,705	239	26			198				
GRAND TOTAL										
Full-Time	7,367	1,180	895	490	1,509	639	652	12,732	13,688	26,420
Part-Time	3,581	1,460	84	—	—	—	4	—	732	—
Total	10,948	2,640	979				656		14,420	
Total FTE		1,912	925							

*Includes such self-supporting enterprises as housing, food service, and bookstore.
**Includes elementary and secondary schools.
***Includes Agricultural Experiment Station.
N/A - Data not available.

TABLE 42. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
N.C. State University**	334	30.3%	310	28.2%	307	27.9%	150	13.6%	-	-	-	-	1,101	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	10	18.2	13	23.6	19	34.6	13	23.6	-	-	-	-	55	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill														
(Academic Affairs)	266	32.5	217	26.5	237	29.0	61	7.5	37	4.5%	-	-	818	100.0
(Health Affairs)	164	28.5	146	25.3	198	34.4	68	11.8	-	-	-	-	576	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	26	14.2	40	21.9	65	35.5	52	28.4	-	-	-	-	183	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	75	19.0	73	18.5	109	27.6	92	23.3	8	2.0	38	9.6%	395	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	17	18.7	17	18.7	40	43.9	13	14.3	-	-	4	4.4	91	100.0
Consolidated University Total	892	27.7	816	25.4	975	30.3	449	13.9	45	1.4	42	1.3	3,219	100.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES														
Appalachian	59	19.3	75	24.6	121	39.7	49	16.1	-	-	1	0.3	305	100.0
East Carolina	108	18.6	133	22.8	238	40.9	101	17.4	-	-	2	0.3	582	100.0
Elizabeth City	25	26.6	18	19.2	28	29.8	21	22.3	2	2.1	-	-	94	100.0
Fayetteville	18	20.7	16	18.4	25	28.7	26	29.9	-	-	2	2.3	87	100.0
N.C. A and T	67	27.1	52	21.1	68	27.5	60	24.3	-	-	-	-	247	100.0
N.C. Central	43	17.2	33	13.2	74	29.6	100	40.0	-	-	-	-	250	100.0
Pembroke	26	23.5	37	33.3	24	21.6	24	21.6	-	-	-	-	111	100.0
Western Carolina	50	17.2	61	21.0	135	46.6	44	15.2	-	-	-	-	290	100.0
Winston-Salem	22	19.6	20	17.9	33	29.5	37	33.0	-	-	-	-	112	100.0
Regional Universities Total	418	20.1	445	21.4	746	35.9	462	22.2	2	0.1	5	0.3	2,078	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	100.0	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,310	24.5	1,261	23.6	1,721	32.2	956	17.9	47	0.9	47	0.9	5,342	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Atlantic Christian	23	31.5	14	19.2	30	41.1	5	6.8	-	-	1	1.4	73	100.0
Barber-Scotia	7	14.9	5	10.6	11	23.4	24	51.1	-	-	-	-	47	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
Belmont-Abbey	8	22.2%	3	8.3%	19	52.8%	6	16.7%	-	-	-	-	36	100.0%
Bennett	7	11.3	5	8.1	19	30.6	31	50.0	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Campbell	23	19.0	36	29.7	41	33.9	21	17.4	-	-	-	-	121	100.0
Catawba	20	27.8	23	31.9	20	27.8	9	12.5	-	-	-	-	72	100.0
Davidson	36	40.4	25	28.1	20	22.5	8	9.0	-	-	-	-	89	100.0
Duke	374	32.5	247	21.4	290	25.2	155	13.5	85	7.4%	-	-	1,151	100.0
Elon	14	15.9	23	26.1	49	55.7	2	2.3	-	-	-	-	88	100.0
Gardner-Webb	24	28.9	19	22.9	21	25.3	19	22.9	-	-	-	-	83	100.0
Greensboro	16	33.3	10	20.9	16	33.3	6	12.5	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
Guilford	21	22.6	19	20.4	40	43.0	13	14.0	-	-	-	-	93	100.0
High Point	13	22.0	14	23.7	24	40.7	5	8.5	1	1.7	2	3.4%	59	100.0
J.C. Smith	11	14.5	15	19.7	22	29.0	27	35.5	-	-	1	1.3	76	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	17	18.5	16	17.4	28	30.4	31	33.7	-	-	-	-	92	100.0
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Mars Hill	17	21.0	19	23.5	30	37.0	15	18.5	-	-	-	-	81	100.0
Meredith	11	19.6	8	14.3	22	39.3	15	26.8	-	-	-	-	56	100.0
Methodist	9	18.0	10	20.0	22	44.0	8	16.0	-	-	1	2.0	50	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	6	13.6	8	18.2	23	52.3	7	15.9	-	-	-	-	44	100.0
Pfeiffer	18	23.1	15	19.2	30	38.5	15	19.2	-	-	-	-	78	100.0
Queens	19	30.1	11	17.5	26	41.3	7	11.1	-	-	-	-	63	100.0
Sacred Heart	4	16.0	6	24.0	10	40.0	5	20.0	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
St. Andrews	9	14.3	19	30.1	26	41.3	7	11.1	2	3.2	-	-	63	100.0
St. Augustine's	14	22.2	7	11.1	8	12.7	33	52.4	-	-	1	1.6	63	100.0
Salem	11	24.5	14	31.1	14	31.1	6	13.3	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
Shaw	12	16.9	21	29.6	20	28.2	16	22.5	-	-	2	2.8	71	100.0
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Warren Wilson	3	9.7	5	16.1	12	38.7	10	32.3	1	3.2	-	-	31	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	747	26.1	617	21.6	893	31.2	506	17.7	89	3.1	8	0.3	2,860	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	2,057	25.1	1,878	22.9	2,614	31.9	1,462	17.8	136	1.6	55	0.7	8,202	100.0

*Excluding Academic Deans.
**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 43.

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Junior Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University**	329	5	334	307	3	310	284	23	307	129	21	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	52	1,101
UNC-Asheville	1	9	10	12	1	13	19	-	19	11	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	12	55
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
(Academic Affairs)	260	6	266	199	18	217	218	19	237	43	18	61	23	14	37	-	-	-	743	75	818
(Health Affairs)	154	10	164	118	28	146	141	57	198	34	34	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	129	576
UNC-Charlotte	24	2	26	33	7	40	60	5	65	26	26	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	40	183
UNC-Greensboro	54	21	75	47	26	73	71	38	109	42	50	92	1	7	8	26	12	38	241	154	395
UNC-Wilmington	15	2	17	15	2	17	25	15	40	8	5	13	-	-	-	3	1	4	66	25	91
Consolidated University Total	837	55	892	731	85	816	818	157	975	293	156	449	24	21	45	29	13	42	2,732	487	3,219
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	56	3	59	58	17	75	98	23	121	28	21	49	-	-	-	-	1	1	240	65	305
East Carolina	85	23	108	108	25	133	132	106	238	45	56	101	-	-	-	1	1	2	371	211	582
Elizabeth City	17	8	25	16	2	18	16	12	28	13	8	21	2	-	2	-	-	-	64	30	94
Fayetteville	14	4	18	10	6	16	14	11	25	18	8	26	-	-	-	4	-	4	60	29	89
N.C. A and T	53	14	67	36	16	52	45	23	68	29	31	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	84	247
N.C. Central	34	9	43	15	18	33	42	32	74	37	63	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	122	250
Pembroke	24	2	26	31	6	37	15	9	24	20	4	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	21	111
Western Carolina	45	5	50	49	12	61	112	23	135	29	15	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	55	290
Winston-Salem	15	7	22	10	10	20	16	17	33	12	25	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	59	112
Regional Universities Total	343	75	418	333	112	445	490	256	746	231	231	462	2	-	2	5	2	7	1,404	676	2,080
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	19	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	19	45
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,180	130	1,310	1,064	197	1,261	1,308	413	1,721	550	406	956	26	21	47	34	15	49	4,162	1,182	5,344
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	20	3	23	9	5	14	20	10	30	3	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	53	20	73
Barber-Scotia	5	2	7	4	1	5	2	9	11	17	7	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	19	47

TABLE 43. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Junior Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
Belmont Abbey	8	-	8	3	-	3	15	4	19	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	5	36
Bennett	3	4	7	1	4	5	11	8	19	9	22	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	38	62
Campbell	22	1	23	23	13	36	25	16	41	14	7	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	37	121
Catawba	18	2	20	21	2	23	16	4	20	6	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	11	72
Davidson	36	-	36	24	1	25	20	-	20	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	2	89
Duke	354	20	374	228	19	247	245	45	290	102	53	155	68	17	85	-	-	-	997	154	1,151
Elon	14	-	14	17	6	23	30	19	49	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	26	88
Gardner-Webb	23	1	24	17	2	19	15	6	21	8	11	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	20	83
Greensboro	13	3	16	9	1	10	12	4	16	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	12	48
Guilford	19	2	21	17	2	19	25	15	40	8	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	24	93
High Point	13	-	13	12	2	14	14	10	24	1	4	5	1	-	1	2	-	2	43	16	59
J.C. Smith	11	-	11	12	3	15	16	6	22	9	18	27	-	-	-	-	1	1	48	28	76
Lenoir Rhyne	12	5	17	13	3	16	13	15	28	23	8	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	31	92
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Mars Hill	13	4	17	10	9	19	17	13	30	8	7	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	33	81
Meredith	6	5	11	5	3	8	8	14	22	3	12	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	34	56
Methodist	8	1	9	7	3	10	16	6	22	6	2	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	38	12	50
N.C. Wesleyan	5	1	6	7	1	8	21	2	23	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	7	44
Pfeiffer	15	3	18	9	6	15	21	9	30	11	4	15	-	-	-	1	1	2	57	23	80
Queens	16	3	19	8	3	11	11	15	26	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	27	63
Sacred Heart	-	4	4	1	5	6	4	6	10	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	25
St. Andrews	8	1	9	18	1	19	22	4	26	7	-	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	57	6	63
St. Augustine's	12	2	14	3	4	7	5	3	8	19	14	33	-	-	-	1	1	2	40	24	64
Salem	6	5	11	6	8	14	10	4	14	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	19	45
Shaw	10	2	12	14	7	21	9	11	20	3	13	16	-	-	-	2	-	2	38	33	71
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Warren Wilson	3	-	3	5	-	5	12	-	12	8	2	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	29	2	31
PRIVATE TOTAL	673	74	747	503	114	617	635	258	893	291	215	506	72	17	89	8	3	11	2,182	681	2,863
GRAND TOTAL	1,853	204	2,057	1,567	311	1,878	1,943	671	2,614	841	621	1,462	98	38	136	42	18	60	6,344	1,863	8,207

*Excluding Academic Deans.
**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 44. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
N.C. State University**	Professor	282	84.4%	3	0.9%	41	12.3%	8	2.4%	334	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	232	74.8	2	0.6	60	19.4	16	5.2	310	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	236	76.9	2	0.7	56	18.2	13	4.2	307	100.0
	Instructor	8	5.3	2	1.3	116	77.4	24	16.0	150	100.0
	Total	758	68.9	9	0.8	273	24.8	61	5.5	1,101	100.0
UNC-Asheville	Professor	1	10.0	-	-	9	90.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	76.9	-	-	3	23.1	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	36.8	-	-	12	63.2	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	92.3	1	7.7	13	100.0
	Total	18	32.7	-	-	36	65.5	1	1.8	55	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill (Academic Affairs)	Professor	234	88.0	13	4.9	17	6.4	2	0.7	266	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	190	87.6	10	4.6	14	6.4	3	1.4	217	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	205	86.5	8	3.4	22	9.3	2	0.8	237	100.0
	Instructor	6	9.8	2	3.3	43	70.5	10	16.4	61	100.0
	Junior Staff	7	18.9	-	-	30	81.1	-	-	37	100.0
	Total	642	78.5	33	4.0	126	15.4	17	2.1	818	100.0
(Health Affairs)	Professor	70	42.7	90	54.9	4	2.4	-	-	164	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	57	39.0	67	45.9	21	14.4	1	0.7	146	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	70	35.4	78	39.4	45	22.7	5	2.5	198	100.0
	Instructor	11	16.2	21	30.9	29	42.6	7	10.3	68	100.0
	Total	208	36.1	256	44.4	99	17.2	13	2.3	576	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	Professor	21	80.8	1	3.8	4	15.4	-	-	26	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	35	87.5	1	2.5	4	10.0	-	-	40	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	44	67.7	2	3.1	18	27.7	1	1.5	65	100.0
	Instructor	1	1.9	1	1.9	47	90.4	3	5.8	52	100.0
	Total	101	55.2	5	2.7	73	39.9	4	2.2	183	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	Professor	68	90.7	-	-	3	4.0	4	5.3	75	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	58	79.4	-	-	15	20.6	-	-	73	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	85	78.0	-	-	24	22.0	-	-	109	100.0
	Instructor	1	1.1	-	-	88	95.6	3	3.3	92	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0	8	100.0
	Other Fac.	7	18.5	-	-	27	71.0	4	10.5	38	100.0
	Total	219	55.4	-	-	157	39.8	19	4.8	395	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	Professor	16	94.1	-	-	1	5.9	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	76.5	-	-	3	17.6	1	5.9	17	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	22.5	-	-	31	77.5	-	-	40	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	10	76.9	3	23.1	13	100.0
	Other Fac.	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Total	40	44.0	-	-	47	51.6	4	4.4	91	100.0
Appalachian	Professor	49	83.1	-	-	9	15.2	1	1.7	59	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	49	65.3	2	2.7	23	30.7	1	1.3	75	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	50	41.3	2	1.6	67	55.4	2	1.7	121	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	49	100.0	-	-	49	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	148	48.5	4	1.3	149	48.9	4	1.3	305	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	87	80.6	-	-	21	19.4	-	-	108	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	92	69.2	2	1.5	39	29.3	-	-	133	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	97	40.8	1	0.4	135	56.7	5	2.1	238	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	1.0	82	81.2	18	17.8	101	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
	Total	276	47.4	5	0.9	277	47.6	24	4.1	582	100.0

TABLE 44. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Elizabeth City	Professor	23	92.0%	-	-	2	8.0%	-	-	25	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	7	38.9	-	-	11	61.1	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	3.6	-	-	27	96.4	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	20	95.2	1	4.8%	21	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	31	33.0	-	-	60	63.8	3	3.2	94	100.0
Fayetteville	Professor	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	18.7	-	-	13	81.3	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	24	92.3	2	7.7	26	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	21	24.1	-	-	62	71.3	4	4.6	87	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	58	86.5	2	3.0%	5	7.5	2	3.0	67	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	23	44.2	-	-	29	55.8	-	-	52	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	60	88.2	8	11.8	68	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	49	81.7	11	18.3	60	100.0
	Total	81	32.8	2	0.8	143	57.9	21	8.5	247	100.0
N.C. Central	Professor	39	90.7	4	9.3	-	-	-	-	43	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	29	87.9	1	3.0	3	9.1	-	-	33	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	1.4	1	1.4	72	97.2	-	-	74	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	97	97.0	3	3.0	100	100.0
	Total	69	27.6	6	2.4	172	68.8	3	1.2	250	100.0
Pembroke	Professor	26	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	35.1	-	-	22	59.5	2	5.4	37	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	24	100.0	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	1	4.2	-	-	22	91.6	1	4.2	24	100.0
	Total	40	36.0	-	-	68	61.3	3	2.7	111	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	45	90.0	-	-	5	10.0	-	-	50	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	33	54.1	-	-	28	45.9	-	-	61	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	58	42.9	2	1.5	73	54.1	2	1.5	135	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	2.3	38	86.3	5	11.4	44	100.0
	Total	136	46.9	3	1.0	144	49.7	7	2.4	290	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	19	86.4	-	-	3	13.6	-	-	22	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	30.0	-	-	14	70.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	9.1	1	3.0	29	87.9	-	-	33	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	31	83.8	6	16.2	37	100.0
	Total	28	25.0	1	0.9	77	68.7	6	5.4	112	100.0
N.C. School of Arts	Instructor	2	4.4	2	4.4	27	60.0	14	31.2	45	100.0
	Total	2	4.4	2	4.4	27	60.0	14	31.2	45	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	Professor	1,056	80.6	113	8.6	124	9.5	17	1.3	1,310	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	850	67.4	85	6.7	302	24.0	24	1.9	1,261	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	866	50.3	97	5.6	720	41.9	38	2.2	1,721	100.0
	Instructor	30	3.1	30	3.1	784	82.0	112	11.8	956	100.0
	Junior Staff	7	14.9	-	-	30	63.8	10	21.3	47	100.0
	Other Fac.	9	19.2	1	2.1	30	63.8	7	14.0	47	100.0
	Total	2,818	52.8	326	6.1	1,990	37.2	208	3.9	5,342	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	20	87.0	-	-	3	13.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	14.3	1	7.1	11	78.6	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	30	100.0	-	-	30	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	22	30.1	1	1.4	50	68.5	-	-	73	100.0

TABLE 44. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Barber-Scotia	Professor	4	57.1%	-	-	3	42.9%	-	-	7	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	3	60.0	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	9.1	-	-	10	90.9	-	-	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	19	79.2	5	20.8%	24	100.0
	Total	8	17.0	-	-	34	72.4	5	10.6	47	100.0
Belmont Abbey	Professor	6	75.0	-	-	2	25.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	10.5	3	15.8%	14	73.7	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	10	27.8	3	8.3	23	63.9	-	-	36	100.0
Bennett	Professor	6	85.7	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	40.0	-	-	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	5.3	-	-	18	94.7	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.2	-	-	21	67.8	9	29.0	31	100.0
	Total	10	16.1	-	-	43	69.4	9	14.5	62	100.0
Campbell	Professor	22	95.6	1	4.4	-	-	-	-	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	33.3	1	2.8	23	63.9	-	-	36	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	17.1	1	2.4	33	80.5	-	-	41	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	-	-	21	100.0
	Total	41	33.9	3	2.5	77	63.6	-	-	121	100.0
Catawba	Professor	20	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	26.1	2	8.7	15	65.2	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	25.0	-	-	15	75.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Total	31	43.0	2	2.8	39	54.2	-	-	72	100.0
Davidson	Professor	34	94.4	-	-	2	5.6	-	-	36	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	21	84.0	-	-	4	16.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	13	65.0	-	-	7	35.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	12.5	5	62.5	2	25.0	8	100.0
	Total	68	76.4	1	1.1	18	20.2	2	2.3	89	100.0
Duke	Professor	254	67.9	96	25.7	20	5.4	4	1.0	374	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	145	58.7	76	30.8	22	8.9	4	1.6	247	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	132	45.5	98	33.8	47	16.2	13	4.5	290	100.0
	Instructor	18	11.6	79	51.0	46	29.7	12	7.7	155	100.0
	Junior Staff	68	80.0	10	11.8	3	3.5	4	4.7	85	100.0
	Total	617	53.6	359	31.2	138	12.0	37	3.2	1,151	100.0
Elon	Professor	12	85.7	-	-	2	14.3	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	39.1	-	-	14	60.9	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	8.2	-	-	43	87.8	2	4.1	49	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	25	28.4	-	-	59	67.1	4	4.5	88	100.0
Gardner-Webb	Professor	18	75.0	-	-	6	25.0	-	-	24	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	26.3	-	-	14	73.7	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	19	90.5	2	9.5	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	16	84.2	3	15.8	19	100.0
	Total	23	27.7	-	-	55	66.3	5	6.0	83	100.0
Greensboro	Professor	10	62.5	-	-	6	37.5	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	70.0	-	-	3	30.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	31.2	-	-	11	68.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	22	45.8	-	-	26	54.2	-	-	48	100.0

TABLE 44. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Guilford	Professor	20	95.2%	-	-	1	4.8%	-	-	21	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	13	68.4	1	5.3%	5	26.3	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	12	30.0	-	-	28	70.0	-	-	40	100.0
	Instructor	1	7.7	-	-	11	84.6	1	7.7%	13	100.0
	Total	46	49.4	1	1.1	45	48.4	1	1.1	93	100.0
High Point	Professor	12	92.3	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	50.0	-	-	7	50.0	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	8.3	-	-	22	91.7	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	21	35.6	-	-	37	62.7	1	1.7	59	100.0
J.C. Smith	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	26.7	-	-	11	73.3	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	4.6	-	-	21	95.4	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	27	100.0	-	-	27	100.0
	Other Fac.	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	16	21.0	-	-	60	79.0	-	-	76	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	Professor	12	70.6	-	-	5	29.4	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	50.0	-	-	7	43.8	1	6.2	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	25.0	-	-	21	75.0	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.2	-	-	25	80.7	5	16.1	31	100.0
	Total	28	30.4	-	-	58	63.1	6	6.5	92	100.0
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Mars Hill	Professor	7	41.2	-	-	10	58.8	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	31.6	-	-	13	68.4	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	26.7	-	-	22	73.3	-	-	30	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Total	21	25.9	-	-	60	74.1	-	-	81	100.0
Meredith	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	62.5	-	-	2	25.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	36.4	1	4.5	13	59.1	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	86.7	2	13.3	15	100.0
	Total	23	41.1	1	1.8	29	51.8	3	5.3	56	100.0
Methodist	Professor	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	90.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	18	36.0	1	2.0	31	62.0	-	-	50	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	Professor	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	87.5	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	21.7	-	-	18	78.3	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	18	40.9	-	-	26	59.1	-	-	44	100.0
Pfeiffer	Professor	15	83.3	-	-	3	16.7	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	46.7	1	6.6	7	46.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	30.0	1	3.3	19	63.4	1	3.3	30	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	86.7	2	13.3	15	100.0
	Total	31	39.7	2	2.6	42	53.9	3	3.8	78	100.0
Queens	Professor	18	94.7	-	-	-	-	1	5.3	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	45.4	-	-	4	36.4	2	18.2	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	23.1	-	-	18	69.2	2	7.7	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	29	46.0	-	-	29	46.0	5	8.0	63	100.0

TABLE 44. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Sacred Heart	Professor	4	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	2	33.3	-	-	4	66.7%	-	-	6	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	20.0	-	-	6	60.0	2	20.0%	10	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
	Total	8	32.0	-	-	14	56.0	3	12.0	25	100.0
St. Andrews	Professor	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	68.4	-	-	6	31.6	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	12	46.2	1	3.8%	13	50.0	-	-	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	34	53.9	1	1.6	26	41.3	2	3.2	63	100.0
St. Augustine's	Professor	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	85.7	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	12.5	-	-	7	87.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.0	-	-	32	97.0	-	-	33	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	22	34.9	-	-	40	63.5	1	1.6	63	100.0
Salem	Professor	8	72.7	-	-	3	27.3	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	35.7	-	-	9	64.3	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	7.1	-	-	13	92.9	-	-	14	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	14	31.1	-	-	31	68.9	-	-	45	100.0
Shaw	Professor	9	75.0	-	-	3	25.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	33.3	-	-	14	66.7	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	10.0	2	10.0	15	75.0	1	5.0	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	81.2	3	18.8	16	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	18	25.4	2	2.8	47	66.2	4	5.6	71	100.0
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Warren Wilson	Professor	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	80.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	33.3	-	-	8	66.7	-	-	12	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	10.0	8	80.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	11	35.5	1	3.2	17	54.8	2	6.5	31	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	Professor	572	76.6	97	13.0	73	9.8	5	0.6	747	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	322	52.2	83	13.4	204	33.1	8	1.3	617	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	250	28.0	107	12.0	513	57.4	23	2.6	893	100.0
	Instructor	22	4.3	81	16.0	355	70.2	48	9.5	506	100.0
	Junior Staff	68	76.4	10	11.2	3	3.4	8	9.0	89	100.0
	Other Fac.	1	12.5	-	-	6	75.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
	Total	1,235	43.2	378	13.2	1,154	40.4	93	3.2	2,860	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	Professor	1,628	79.1	210	10.2	197	9.6	22	1.1	2,057	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1,172	62.4	168	9.0	506	26.9	32	1.7	1,878	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1,116	42.7	204	7.8	1,233	47.2	61	2.3	2,614	100.0
	Instructor	52	3.6	111	7.6	1,139	77.9	160	10.9	1,462	100.0
	Junior Staff	75	55.1	10	7.4	33	24.3	18	13.2	136	100.0
	Other Fac.	10	18.2	1	1.8	36	65.4	8	14.6	55	100.0
	Total	4,053	49.4	704	8.6	3,144	38.3	301	3.7	8,202	100.0

*Excluding Academic Deans.
**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 45. RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1969 TO FALL 1970

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1969 & Fall 1970					Departed Between Fall 1969 & Fall 1970					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1969					Total Faculty As of Fall 1970				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	-	-	27	45	72	5	6	6	30	47	61	-	271	729	1,061	61	-	298	774	1,133
UNC-Asheville	1	-	13	4	18	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	19	22	41	1	-	32	26	59
UNC-Chapel Hill																				
(Academic Affairs)	3	4	10	51	68	1	1	17	65	84	14	30	116	597	757	17	34	126	648	825
(Health Affairs)	8	43	17	45	113	-	26	16	4	46	5	215	82	167	469	13	258	99	212	582
UNC-Charlotte	2	3	26	27	58	1	-	13	3	17	2	2	47	74	125	4	5	73	101	183
UNC-Greensboro	6	-	37	30	73	1	-	28	12	41	13	-	120	194	327	19	-	157	224	400
UNC-Wilmington	2	-	9	7	18	2	-	8	1	11	3	-	9	7	19	5	-	18	14	37
Consolidated University Total	22	50	139	209	420	10	33	88	116	247	98	247	664	1,790	2,799	120	297	803	1,999	3,219
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	-	1	18	35	54	-	-	43	8	51	4	3	125	124	256	4	4	143	159	310
East Carolina	10	4	28	33	75	12	2	28	20	62	14	1	250	252	517	24	5	278	285	592
Elizabeth City	-	-	12	9	21	-	-	7	2	9	3	-	48	22	73	3	-	60	31	94
Fayetteville	1	-	20	1	22	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	47	16	63	1	-	67	17	85
N.C. A and T	6	-	22	6	34	-	-	23	10	33	15	2	122	80	219	21	2	144	86	253
N.C. Central	1	1	27	8	37	1	1	20	6	28	3	5	113	38	159	4	6	140	46	196
Pembroke	1	-	18	11	30	-	-	18	6	24	2	-	51	30	83	3	-	69	41	113
Western Carolina	-	1	38	29	68	2	-	24	11	37	7	2	107	111	227	7	3	145	140	295
Winston-Salem	1	-	17	14	32	4	1	9	5	19	5	1	60	15	81	6	1	77	29	113
Regional Universities Total	20	7	200	146	373	19	4	184	68	275	53	14	923	688	1,678	73	21	1,123	834	2,051
N.C. School of Arts	8	-	9	1	18	1	-	2	-	3	6	2	18	2	28	14	2	27	3	46
PUBLIC TOTAL	50	57	348	356	811	30	37	274	184	525	157	263	1,605	2,480	4,505	207	320	1,953	2,836	5,316
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	3	1	4	-	1	44	21	66	-	1	51	22	74
Barber-Scotia	4	-	8	2	14	-	-	7	7	14	1	-	28	7	36	5	-	36	9	50

TABLE 45. (Cont.) RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1969 TO FALL 1970

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1969 & Fall 1970					Departed Between Fall 1969 & Fall 1970					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1969					Total Faculty As of Fall 1970				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	-	-	4	4	8	4	3	4	2	13	-	3	19	6	28	-	3	23	10	36
Bennett	3	4	14	3	24	3	-	13	4	20	2	-	31	6	39	5	4	45	9	63
Campbell	-	-	9	8	17	-	-	15	5	20	-	3	68	33	104	-	3	77	41	121
Catawba	1	-	5	3	9	-	-	7	-	7	-	2	32	29	63	1	2	37	32	72
Davidson	-	1	3	3	7	1	-	-	3	4	2	-	15	66	83	2	1	18	69	90
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Elon	-	-	11	2	13	-	1	10	-	11	4	-	48	23	75	4	-	59	25	88
Gardner-Webb	-	-	6	3	9	2	-	5	2	9	5	-	49	20	74	5	-	55	23	83
Greensboro	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	22	21	43	-	-	26	23	49
Guilford	-	-	6	4	10	-	-	7	2	9	1	1	39	43	84	1	1	45	47	94
High Point	-	-	3	4	7	-	-	4	1	5	1	-	34	18	53	1	-	37	22	60
J.C. Smith	-	-	8	5	13	-	-	8	4	12	-	-	53	10	63	-	-	61	15	76
Lenoir Rhyne	1	-	9	3	13	-	-	7	4	11	5	-	49	25	79	6	-	58	28	92
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Mars Hill	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	8	3	11	-	-	57	19	76	-	-	60	21	81
Meredith	1	-	6	1	8	-	-	8	2	10	2	1	23	22	48	3	1	29	23	56
Methodist	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	4	3	7	-	1	27	15	43	-	1	28	19	48
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	22	17	39	-	-	25	19	44
Pfeiffer	1	-	7	2	10	1	1	7	1	10	1	3	32	28	64	2	3	39	30	74
Queens	-	-	2	4	6	1	-	4	4	9	5	-	27	25	57	5	-	29	29	63
Sacred Heart	1	-	2	5	8	-	-	7	3	10	2	-	12	4	18	3	-	14	9	26
St. Andrews	2	-	8	5	15	-	3	15	5	23	-	1	18	30	49	2	1	26	35	64
St. Augustine's	1	-	6	2	9	1	-	6	1	8	-	-	35	19	54	1	-	41	21	63
Salem	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	15	43	-	-	31	15	46
Shaw	3	1	14	2	20	1	1	16	2	20	4	1	34	19	58	7	2	48	21	78
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Warren Wilson	1	-	3	2	6	-	-	4	1	5	1	1	14	9	25	2	1	17	11	31
PRIVATE TOTAL	19	6	155	78	258	14	9	180	63	266	36	18	860	550	1,464	55	24	1,015	628	1,722
GRAND TOTAL	69	63	503	434	1,069	44	46	454	247	791	193	281	2,465	3,030	5,969	262	344	2,968	3,464	7,038

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
*Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 46. SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1969 AND FALL 1970 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	-	-	23	27	50	-	-	2	14	16	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	27	45	72
UNC-Asheville	1	-	9	-	10	-	-	3	4	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	13	4	18
UNC-Chapel Hill																				
(Academic Affairs)	2	-	5	26	33	-	3	5	24	32	1	1	-	1	3	3	4	10	51	68
(Health Affairs)	6	18	4	14	42	-	19	8	26	53	2	6	5	5	18	8	43	17	45	113
UNC-Charlotte	1	1	13	6	21	1	2	7	14	24	-	-	6	7	13	2	3	26	27	58
UNC-Greensboro	3	-	16	7	26	1	-	15	19	35	2	-	6	4	12	6	-	37	30	73
UNC-Wilmington	2	-	6	2	10	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	9	7	18
Consolidated University Total	15	19	76	82	192	2	24	42	105	173	5	7	21	22	55	22	50	139	209	420
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	-	-	5	15	20	-	-	13	18	31	-	1	-	2	3	-	1	18	35	54
East Carolina	8	2	13	9	32	-	-	10	21	31	2	2	5	3	12	10	4	28	33	75
Elizabeth City	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	1	6	7	-	-	6	1	7	-	-	12	9	21
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	20	-	20	1	-	20	1	22
N.C. A and T	2	-	6	3	11	1	-	5	2	8	3	-	11	1	15	6	-	22	6	34
N.C. Central	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	27	4	31	-	1	-	2	3	1	1	27	8	37
Pembroke	-	-	7	-	7	1	-	6	10	17	-	-	5	1	6	1	-	18	11	30
Western Carolina	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	23	21	44	-	1	12	8	21	-	1	38	29	68
Winston-Salem	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	7	10	17	-	-	8	4	12	1	-	17	14	32
Regional Universities Total	13	2	41	31	87	2	-	92	93	187	5	5	67	22	99	20	7	200	146	373
N.C. School of the Arts	8	-	4	-	12	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	-	4	8	-	9	1	18
PUBLIC TOTAL	36	21	121	113	291	4	24	135	199	362	10	12	92	44	158	50	57	348	356	811
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	1	8
Barber-Scotia	2	-	3	-	5	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	3	1	6	4	-	8	2	14

TABLE 46. (Cont.) SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1969 AND FALL 1970 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	4	8
Bennett	2	-	11	1	14	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	14	3	20
Campbell	-	-	6	4	10	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	9	8	17
Catawba	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	4	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	9
Davidson	-	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	7
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Elon	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	11	2	13
Gardner-Webb	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	6	3	9
Greensboro	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Guilford	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	4	10
High Point	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	7
J.C. Smith	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	8	5	13
Lenoir Rhyne	1	-	4	1	6	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	9	3	13
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Mars Hill	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	5
Meredith	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	3	1	5	1	-	6	1	8
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	4	5
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	5
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	1	-	3	1	5	1	-	7	2	10
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Sacred Heart	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	4	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	5	8
St. Andrews	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	1	1	4	2	-	8	5	15
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2	9
Salem	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3
Shaw	1	-	6	-	7	-	-	7	2	9	2	1	1	-	4	3	1	14	2	20
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Warren Wilson	1	-	3	1	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	6
PRIVATE TOTAL	7	1	75	20	103	3	-	46	44	93	9	1	34	14	58	19	2	155	78	254
GRAND TOTAL	43	22	196	133	394	7	24	181	243	455	19	13	126	58	216	69	59	503	434	1,065

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
*Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 47. REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BETWEEN FALL 1969 AND FALL 1970 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	3	-	1	2	6	-	3	1	13	17	2	3	4	15	24	5	6	6	30	47
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
UNC-Chapel Hill																				
(Academic Affairs)	-	1	1	8	10	1	-	15	53	69	-	-	1	4	5	1	1	17	65	84
(Health Affairs)	-	3	2	-	5	-	19	14	3	36	-	4	-	1	5	-	26	16	4	46
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	2	7	1	-	7	1	9	1	-	13	3	17
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	11	4	15	1	-	15	6	22	1	-	28	12	41
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	6	1	9	2	-	8	1	11
Consolidated University Total	3	4	8	12	27	1	22	47	76	146	6	7	33	28	74	10	33	88	116	247
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	24	5	29	-	-	15	1	16	-	-	43	8	51
East Carolina	-	-	3	3	6	5	1	18	16	40	7	1	7	1	16	12	2	28	20	62
Elizabeth City	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9
Fayetteville	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	12	-	12
N.C. A and T	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	16	4	20	-	-	23	10	33
N.C. Central	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	18	5	23	1	1	2	-	4	1	1	20	6	28
Pembroke	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	8	4	12	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	18	6	24
Western Carolina	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	23	8	33	2	-	24	11	37
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	1	5	4	1	5	2	12	4	1	9	5	19
Regional Universities Total	-	-	16	15	31	5	1	82	36	124	14	3	86	17	120	19	4	184	68	275
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	3
PUBLIC TOTAL	3	4	24	27	58	6	23	130	112	271	21	10	120	45	196	30	37	274	184	525
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	3	1	4
Barber-Scotia	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	4	4	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	7	14

TABLE 47. (Cont.) REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BETWEEN FALL 1969 AND FALL 1970 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	4	3	2	1	10	4	3	4	2	13
Bennett	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	5	2	-	11	-	13	3	-	13	4	20
Campbell	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	8	2	10	-	-	15	5	20
Catawba	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	7
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	3	4
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Elon	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	6	-	7	-	1	10	-	11
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	-	4	1	-	2	-	3	2	-	5	2	9
Greensboro	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Guilford	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	7	2	9
High Point	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	1	5
J.C. Smith	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	8	4	12
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	7	4	11
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Mars Hill	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	8	3	11
Meredith	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	8	2	10
Methodist	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	3	7
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	2	6
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	6	1	8	1	1	7	1	10
Queens	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	3	1	5	1	-	4	4	9
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	7	3	10
St. Andrews	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	1	7	-	3	9	3	15	-	3	15	5	23
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	7	1	-	6	1	8
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	14	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	16	2	20
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	1	5
PRIVATE TOTAL	1	1	10	20	32	2	-	69	27	98	11	8	101	16	136	14	9	180	63	266
GRAND TOTAL	4	5	34	47	90	8	23	199	139	369	32	18	221	61	332	44	46	454	247	791

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
*Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 48. AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES BY ACADEMIC RANK IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE OF ALL FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions**	Private Institutions***	Public Institutions**	Private Institutions***
		9-10 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	$17,625	$15,955	$13,326 - 21,074	$ 8,097 - 20,117
Associate Professor	13,737	12,150	10,770 - 15,427	8,320 - 14,382
Assistant Professor	11,228	9,716	8,736 - 12,428	7,673 - 11,946
Instructor	8,585	8,061	7,970 - 9,325	7,125 - 9,839
ALL RANKS	12,655	11,632	10,269 - 15,921	8,012 - 16,049
		11-12 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	$20,690	$13,168	$13,000 - 24,500	$11,990 - 14,500
Associate Professor	15,194	10,844	12,500 - 18,000	10,366 - 16,400
Assistant Professor	13,604	8,473	10,700 - 16,900	8,189 - 13,100
Instructor	11,036	7,658	9,625 - 13,174	6,972 - 9,745
ALL RANKS	17,165	10,523	11,460 - 22,130	8,650 - 16,400

* Excluding Academic Deans.

** Excluding N.C. School of the Arts (classification of faculty not comparable with others) and medical school faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill.

*** Twenty-six of 29 private senior institutions are included. Not included are Guilford College, Livingstone College, and Wake Forest University. Medical school at Duke University is not included.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section concerns library resources of North Carolina colleges and universities for 1969-70. A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Table 49 shows the number of bound volumes and other resources. Numbers are given for public senior, community colleges, private senior, seminary and Bible colleges, and private junior colleges. The number of bound volumes as of June 30, 1969, may differ at some institutions from given figures in The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1969-70, due to a more recent inventory of library resources.

Using the measure of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student (FTE - see Appendix B for definition), gives a common unit of comparison. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill leads all public institutions in this category (103 volumes per FTE) by a considerable margin. Duke and Davidson lead private senior institutions, with 273 and 179 books per FTE, respectively (see Figure 12). In general, private institutions have roughly twice as many bound books per FTE as public institutions.

Total operating expenditures is the topic of Table 51. This concept includes all wages and salaries, salary equivalents of contributed service staff, expenditures for books, other materials and binding, and other expenditures.

Figure 12. Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1970

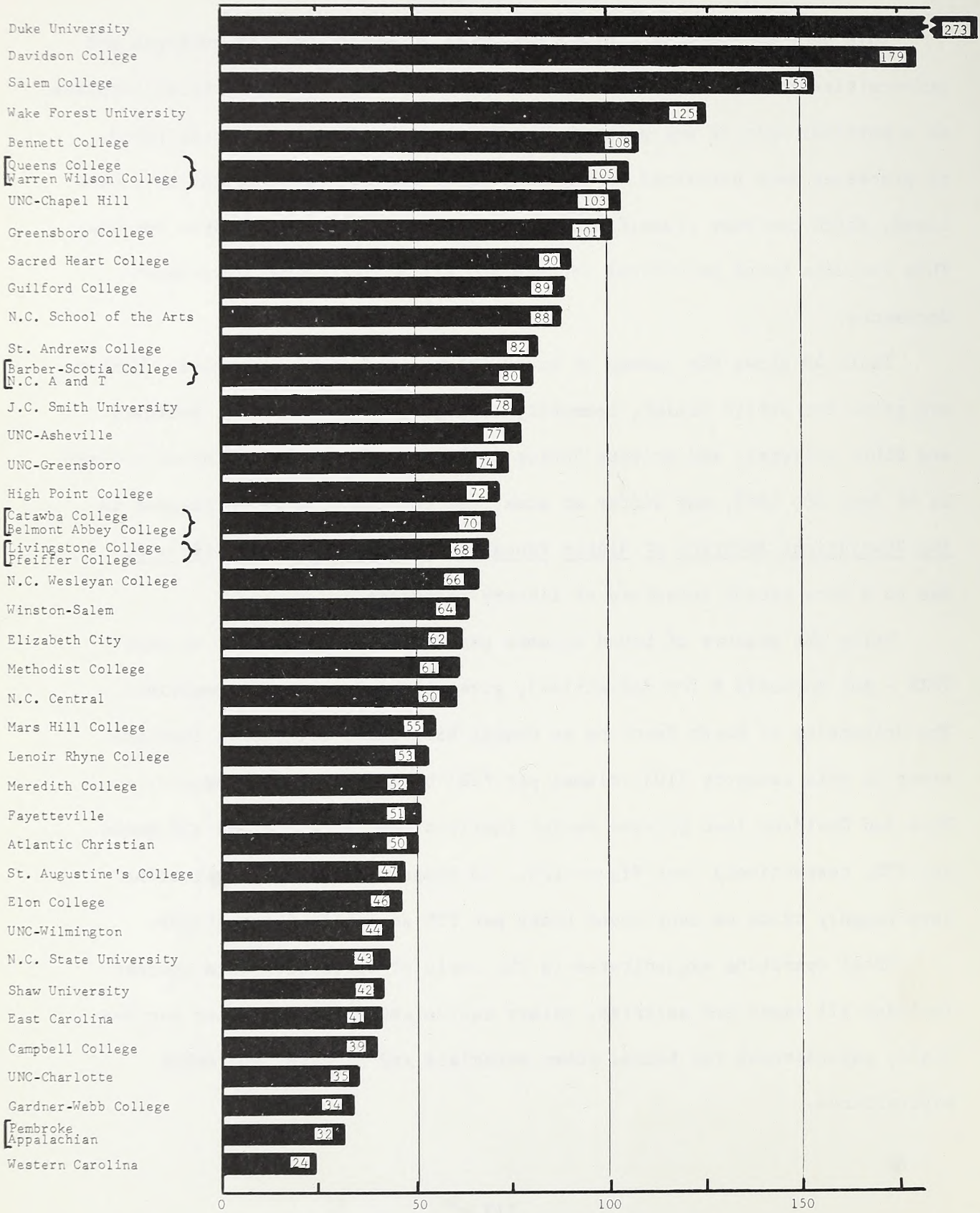


TABLE 49. LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70*

Institution	No. of Volumes Held June 30, 1969	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1970	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtext**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Nonperiodical) Serials**
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA								
N.C. State University	459,079	42,328	996	500,411	6,830	398,357	6,325	10,000
UNC-Asheville	60,558	9,127	1,102	68,583	3,217	672	848	594
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,616,265	110,061	3,558	1,722,768	41,213	345,467	8,282	12,985
UNC-Charlotte	105,953	14,641	155	120,439	3,436	46,784	2,082	1,462
UNC-Greensboro	400,864	38,181	5,093	433,952	4,046	29,001	2,836	1,787
UNC-Wilmington	54,618	14,952	300	69,270***	2,366	2,517	906	230
Con. Univ. Total	2,697,337	229,290	11,204	2,915,423	61,108	822,798	21,279	27,058
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES								
Appalachian	172,628	25,632	1,407	196,853	4,265	129,219	1,720	400
East Carolina	329,786	55,963	1,231	384,518	22,516	231,111	3,664	-
Elizabeth City	62,658	4,442	245	66,855	230	63	800	68
Fayetteville	64,499	4,914	226	69,187	3,134	1,815	473	34
N.C. A and T	274,584	13,589	1,741	286,432	5,627	17,378	1,142	34
N.C. Central	181,620	19,104	200	200,524	9,766	7,677	1,340	4,915
Pembroke	52,380	8,661	1,991	59,050	1,089	-	304	20
Western Carolina	96,453	17,436	-	113,889	8,839	29,751	1,223	410
Winston-Salem	71,620	8,066	-	79,686	910	-	647	31
Reg. Univ. Total	1,306,228	157,807	7,041	1,456,994	56,376	417,014	11,313	5,912
N.C. School of the Arts	21,171	4,370	133	25,408	405	1,605	161	19
Public Senior Total	4,024,736	391,467	18,378	4,397,825	117,889	1,241,417	32,753	32,989
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Caldwell	9,038	2,762	15	11,785	733	45	187	9
Central Piedmont	25,204	3,919	-	29,123	2,226	-	172	-
Coastal Carolina	3,419	1,506	-	4,925	346	-	233	53
College of the Albemarle	20,237	1,277	123	21,391	48	-	253	88
Davidson County	16,026	3,892	-	19,918	402	-	321	30
Gaston	27,155	2,378	300	29,233	487	-	233	18
Isothermal	15,363	3,164	-	18,527	130	-	150	25
Lenoir	22,498	3,460	-	25,958	2,382	-	273	12
Rockingham	16,815	2,080	131	18,764	395	29	266	11
Sandhills	20,676	3,555	-	24,231	1,427	-	316	-
Southeastern	28,773	656	-	29,429	2,307	-	251	33

TABLE 49. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70*

Institution	No. of Volumes Held June 30, 1969	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1970	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtext**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Nonperiodical) Serials**
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Surry	14,982	3,781	652	18,111	2,287	-	206	19
Wayne	10,214	3,453	463	13,204	832	-	276	11
Western Piedmont	16,048	2,653	72	18,629	499	4	261	16
Wilkes	16,647	2,165	-	18,812	351	-	388	13
Com. Col. Total	263,095	40,701	1,756	302,040	14,852	78	3,786	338
PUBLIC TOTAL	4,287,831	432,168	20,134	4,699,865	132,741	1,241,495	36,539	33,327
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian	77,138	3,510	63	80,585	1,858	870	490	38
Barber-Scotia	41,270	1,582	787	42,065	1,586	-	180	37
Belmont Abbey	44,959	1,739	27	46,671	1,552	4,151	514	230
Bennett	60,060	1,942	132	61,870	1,805	-	3,525	-
Campbell	73,493	9,939	77	83,355	1,325	3,287	800	80
Catawba	73,716	3,915	1,516	76,115	1,904	-	374	243
Davidson	170,487	13,988	862	183,613	7,183	35,034	1,292	445
Duke	2,036,441	96,808	4,725	2,128,524	24,519	143,739	10,546	15,134
Elon	71,616	6,013	1,109	76,520	-	-	509	47
Gardner-Webb	42,140	8,507	-	50,647	1,366	-	418	1,000
Greensboro	55,021	3,213	-	58,234	429	-	345	22
Guilford	119,244	11,049	2,210	128,083	2,413	490	808	-
High Point	73,752	4,400	105	78,047	890	3,000	436	25
J.C. Smith	81,360	5,623	75	86,908	672	-	325	1,300
Lenoir Rhyne	65,979	4,149	533	69,595	4,650	-	467	95
Livingstone	44,156	5,057	-	49,213	833	2,551	227	19
Mars Hill	75,530	4,361	1,204	78,687	-	-	536	31
Meredith	54,899	2,727	175	57,451	2,348	229	303	-
Methodist	44,070	5,085	430	48,725	1,022	-	409	14
N.C. Wesleyan	37,150	3,281	2	40,429	4,175	1,640	362	140
Pfeiffer	53,893	4,422	153	58,162	2,074	823	431	921
Queens	62,865	5,692	114	68,443	2,218	-	501	-
Sacred Heart	22,784	7,899	62	30,621	813	1,793	259	70
St. Andrews	65,795	7,830	3,610	70,015	4,624	1,208	624	683
St. Augustine's	49,009	3,190	1,000	51,199	834	60	237	87
Salem	75,303	3,774	407	78,670	1,556	1,978	381	77
Shaw	42,304	5,246	-	47,550	1,407	2,000	392	197
Wake Forest	369,084	35,142	2,083	402,143	11,420	109,568	3,778	1,808
Warren Wilson	33,030	6,234	351	38,913	91	-	285	125
Priv. Sr. Total	4,116,548	276,317	21,812	4,371,053	85,567	312,421	29,754	22,868

TABLE 49. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70*

Institution	No. of Volumes Held June 30, 1969	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1970	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtext**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Nonperiodical) Serials**
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	84,569	4,579	395	88,753	3,279	48,855	607	420
BIBLE COLLEGES								
John Wesley	8,500	520	20	9,000	-	-	32	3
Kernersville Wesleyan	9,383	637	-	10,020	-	-	40	-
Piedmont	19,555	1,070	-	20,625	-	-	150	-
Bible Col. Total	37,438	2,227	20	39,645	-	-	222	3
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard	27,877	2,120	303	29,694	528	-	238	15
Chowan	30,000	3,826	50	33,776	699	-	265	1,158
Kittrell	8,025	5,075	100	13,000	-	-	40	-
Lees-McRae	33,664	2,280	-	35,944	2,061	-	320	115
Louisburg	34,775	2,520	82	37,213	113	-	225	57
Mitchell	15,646	1,460	224	16,882	119	-	126	-
Montreat-Anderson	30,354	1,954	291	32,017	28	-	250	-
Mt. Olive	18,144	1,887	50	19,981	242	50	160	10
Peace	20,699	2,600	18	23,281	175	-	110	8
St. Mary's	19,137	1,020	32	20,125	-	-	150	-
Southwood	17,208	2,291	1,015	18,484	-	-	124	-
Wingate	43,212	3,659	31	46,840	168	-	250	-
Jr. Col. Total	298,741	30,692	2,196	327,237	4,133	50	2,258	1,363
PRIVATE TOTAL	4,537,296	313,815	24,423	4,826,688	92,979	361,326	32,841	24,654
GRAND TOTAL	8,825,127	745,983	44,557	9,526,553	225,720	1,602,821	69,380	57,981

* Dates inclusive: July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970.
** As of June 30, 1970.
*** Does not include 22,000 government documents.

TABLE 50. NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
N. C. State University	11,602	500,411	43.1
UNC-Asheville	888	68,583	77.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	16,744	1,722,768	102.9
UNC-Charlotte	3,477	120,439	34.6
UNC-Greensboro	5,827	433,952	74.5
UNC-Wilmington	1,593	69,270	43.5
Consolidated University Total	40,131	2,915,423	72.6
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES			
Appalachian	6,245	196,853	31.5
East Carolina	9,480	384,518	40.6
Elizabeth City	1,075	66,855	62.2
Fayetteville	1,367	69,187	50.6
N. C. A and T	3,583	286,432	79.9
N. C. Central	3,347	200,524	59.9
Pembroke	1,850	59,050	31.9
Western Carolina	4,836	113,889	23.6
Winston-Salem	1,254	79,686	63.5
Regional Universities Total	33,037	1,456,994	44.1
N. C. School of the Arts	288	25,408	88.2
Public Senior Total	73,456	4,397,825	59.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES			
Atlantic Christian	1,626	80,585	49.6
Barber-Scotia	526	42,065	80.0
Belmont Abbey	667	46,671	70.0
Bennett	572	61,870	108.2
Campbell	2,155	83,355	38.7
Catawba	1,084	76,115	70.2
Davidson	1,024	183,613	179.3
Duke	7,786	2,128,524	273.4
Elon	1,644	76,520	46.5
Gardner-Webb	1,503	50,647	33.7
Greensboro	577	58,234	100.9
Guilford	1,440	128,083	88.9
High Point	1,080	78,047	72.3
J. C. Smith	1,107	86,908	78.5
Lenoir Rhyne	1,306	69,595	53.3

TABLE 50.(Cont.) NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1970

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)			
Livingstone	718	49,213	68.5
Mars Hill	1,427	78,687	55.1
Meredith	1,100	57,451	52.2
Methodist	801	48,725	60.8
N. C. Wesleyan	617	40,429	65.5
Pfeiffer	853	58,162	68.2
Queens	650	68,443	105.3
Sacred Heart	342	30,621	89.5
St. Andrews	855	70,015	81.9
St. Augustine's	1,085	51,199	47.2
Salem	515	78,670	152.8
Shaw	1,128	47,550	42.2
Wake Forest	3,216	402,143	125.0
Warren Wilson	371	38,913	104.9
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	37,775	4,371,053	115.7
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY			
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	425	88,753	208.8
BIBLE COLLEGES			
John Wesley	58	9,000	155.2
Kernersville Wesleyan	64	10,020	156.6
Piedmont	378	20,625	54.6
Bible Colleges Total	500	39,645	79.3
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	587	29,694	50.6
Chowan	1,472	33,776	22.9
Kittrell	377	13,000	34.5
Lees-McRae	659	35,944	54.5
Louisburg	778	37,213	47.8
Mitchell	524	16,882	32.2
Montreat-Anderson	343	32,017	93.3
Mt. Olive	336	19,981	59.5
Peace	485	23,281	48.0
St. Mary's	321	20,125	62.7
Southwood	252	18,484	73.3
Wingate	1,637	46,840	28.6
Junior Colleges Total	7,771	327,237	42.1
PRIVATE TOTAL	46,471	4,826,688	103.9
GRAND TOTAL	119,927	9,224,513	76.9

TABLE 51. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Total Salaries of Regular Staff	Salary Equivalents of Contributed-Service Staff	Wages Paid to Students & Other Hourly Assistants	Expenditures for Books & Other Library Materials	Expenditures for Binding and Rebinding	Other Operating Expenditures	Grand Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA							
N.C. State University	$ 472,995	$ -	$ 50,763	$ 584,186	$ 62,863	$ 36,872	$ 1,207,679
UNC-Asheville	66,650	-	5,260	115,481	7,836	12,589	207,816
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,489,033	-	135,967	963,273	119,113	110,343	2,817,729
UNC-Charlotte	164,318	-	13,599	151,027	13,000	15,059	357,003
UNC-Greensboro	278,223	-	33,729	229,857	10,113	34,961	586,883
UNC-Wilmington	75,720	-	7,731	103,518	6,105	7,283	200,357
Con. Univ. Total	2,546,939	-	247,049	2,147,342	219,030	217,107	5,377,467
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES							
Appalachian	235,834	-	39,910	242,703	9,048	56,265	583,760
East Carolina	391,400	-	86,546	385,733	-	93,493	957,172
Elizabeth City	48,626	-	3,472	32,189	1,955	6,050	92,292
Fayetteville	78,805	-	2,170	58,718	2,296	11,803	153,792
N.C. A and T	181,985	-	7,400	162,678	8,900	20,766	381,729
N.C. Central	224,872	-	6,382	103,294	6,620	7,418	348,586
Pembroke	80,267	-	6,937	81,401	5,826	7,400	181,831
Western Carolina	160,243	-	29,340	268,684	9,685	40,909	508,861
Winston-Salem	74,605	-	10,103	66,549	-	13,237	164,494
Reg. Univ. Total	1,476,637	-	192,260	1,401,949	44,330	257,341	3,372,517
N.C. School of the Arts	23,230	-	2,077	43,001	810	4,255	73,373
Public Sr. Total	4,046,806	-	441,386	3,592,292	264,170	478,703	8,823,357
COMMUNITY COLLEGES							
Caldwell	20,616	-	-	6,842	50	498	28,006
Central Piedmont	83,862	-	2,945	55,138	2,937	2,658	147,540
Coastal Carolina	10,235	-	5,503	29,863	94	-	45,695
Col. of the Albemarle	21,345	-	2,718	13,526	509	1,730	39,828
Davidson County	29,189	-	-	18,693	1,410	1,449	50,741
Gaston	36,399	-	7,000	21,922	368	2,000	67,689
Isothermal	24,536	-	5,147	7,764	74	3,162	40,683
Lenoir	26,916	-	4,730	27,502	717	-	59,865
Rockingham	24,144	-	-	19,844	360	-	44,348

TABLE 51. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Total Salaries of Regular Staff	Salary Equivalents of Contributed-Service Staff	Wages Paid to Students & Other Hourly Assistants	Expenditures for Books & Other Library Materials	Expenditures for Binding and Rebinding	Other Operating Expenditures	Grand Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)							
Sandhills	$ 47,574	$ -	$ -	$ 19,932	$ 360	$ 7,400	$ 75,266
Southeastern	18,642	-	-	8,779	2,429	113	29,963
Surry	25,658	-	4,244	23,415	710	3,552	57,579
Wayne	60,435	-	1,078	23,298	360	677	85,848
Western Piedmont	63,264	-	1,500	28,600	-	1,066	94,430
Wilkes	20,496	4,705	4,455	11,584	-	4,600	45,840
Com. Col. Total	513,311	4,705	39,320	316,702	10,378	28,905	913,321
PUBLIC TOTAL	4,560,117	4,705	480,706	3,908,994	274,548	507,608	9,736,678
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES							
Atlantic Christian	36,838	-	4,300	31,776	2,554	464	75,932
Barber-Scotia	19,269	-	-	5,731	64	297	25,361
Belmont Abbey	32,014	-	7,333	34,555	1,491	5,715	81,108
Bennett	43,671	-	4,713	15,620	1,666	11,383	77,053
Campbell	75,835	-	31,777	65,808	5,038	20,656	199,114
Catawba	36,947	-	1,862	36,524	1,916	2,081	79,330
Davidson	83,602	-	8,300	105,670	12,815	21,679	232,066
Duke	1,511,401	-	124,711	898,134	95,202	161,113	2,790,561
Elon	47,869	-	7,153	46,533	1,680	3,032	106,267
Gardner-Webb	39,337	-	9,614	54,512	3,942	27,557	134,962
Greensboro	36,691	-	2,994	21,919	2,630	3,749	67,983
Guilford	67,204	-	13,710	53,429	2,990	20,420	157,753
High Point	40,675	-	14,973	29,036	2,817	4,267	91,768
J.C. Smith	61,630	-	4,978	14,003	973	2,850	84,434
Lenoir Rhyne	56,042	-	9,807	34,365	8,710	4,543	113,467
Livingstone	35,300	-	2,674	30,206	1,321	3,552	73,053
Mars Hill	49,086	-	8,948	42,411	2,499	689	103,633
Meredith	39,900	-	8,712	18,606	1,128	2,205	70,551
Methodist	38,270	-	11,152	27,857	2,496	3,676	83,451
N.C. Wesleyan	29,555	-	6,695	28,422	3,277	4,989	72,938
Pfeiffer	41,475	-	4,884	37,176	3,954	4,563	92,052
Queens	49,338	-	2,384	41,187	4,037	3,016	99,962
Sacred Heart	22,646	5,000	15,891	36,428	329	21,668	101,962
St. Andrews	86,641	-	7,660	78,948	7,058	14,645	194,952

TABLE 51. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Total Salaries of Regular Staff	Salary Equivalents of Contributed-Service Staff	Wages Paid to Students & Other Hourly Assistants	Expenditures for Books & Other Library Materials	Expenditures for Binding and Rebinding	Other Operating Expenditures	Grand Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)							
St. Augustine's	$ 48,200	$ -	$ 4,500	$ 4,000	$ 4,500	$ 1,000	$ 62,200
Salem	30,555	-	5,825	33,263	2,365	8,025	80,033
Shaw	63,349	-	21,591	40,072	801	10,706	136,519
Wake Forest	319,242	-	73,514	433,998	34,829	53,109	914,692
Warren Wilson	18,942	-	8,309	27,975	1,261	2,084	58,571
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	3,061,524	5,000	428,964	2,328,164	214,343	423,733	6,461,728
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	47,870	-	6,415	26,949	2,013	10,636	93,883
BIBLE COLLEGES							
John Wesley	1,800	450	-	150	25	-	2,425
Kernersville Wesleyan	4,578	-	810	3,534	-	-	8,922
Piedmont	3,800	-	5,719	3,994	-	-	13,513
Bible Colleges Total	10,178	450	6,529	7,678	25	-	24,860
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	22,703	-	1,011	16,070	1,650	1,371	42,805
Chowan	34,000	-	1,040	39,121	800	5,750	80,711
Kittrell	13,122	-	-	5,750	-	-	18,872
Lees-McRae	18,564	-	2,638	16,579	766	2,041	40,588
Louisburg	39,545	-	1,613	21,770	750	12,446	76,124
Mitchell	16,466	-	1,839	13,294	334	832	32,765
Montreat-Anderson	15,645	-	4,513	15,068	1,396	934	37,556
Mt. Olive	16,895	-	2,136	11,286	990	1,209	32,516
Peace	12,840	-	1,962	12,642	313	177	27,934
St. Mary's	16,938	-	2,108	6,912	555	740	27,253
Southwood	12,800	-	-	2,500	-	45	15,345
Wingate	29,083	-	16,215	21,138	1,085	5,277	72,798
Jr. Col. Total	248,601	-	35,075	182,130	8,639	30,822	505,267
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,368,173	5,450	476,983	2,544,921	225,020	465,191	7,085,738
GRAND TOTAL	7,928,290	10,155	957,689	6,453,915	499,568	972,799	16,822,416

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

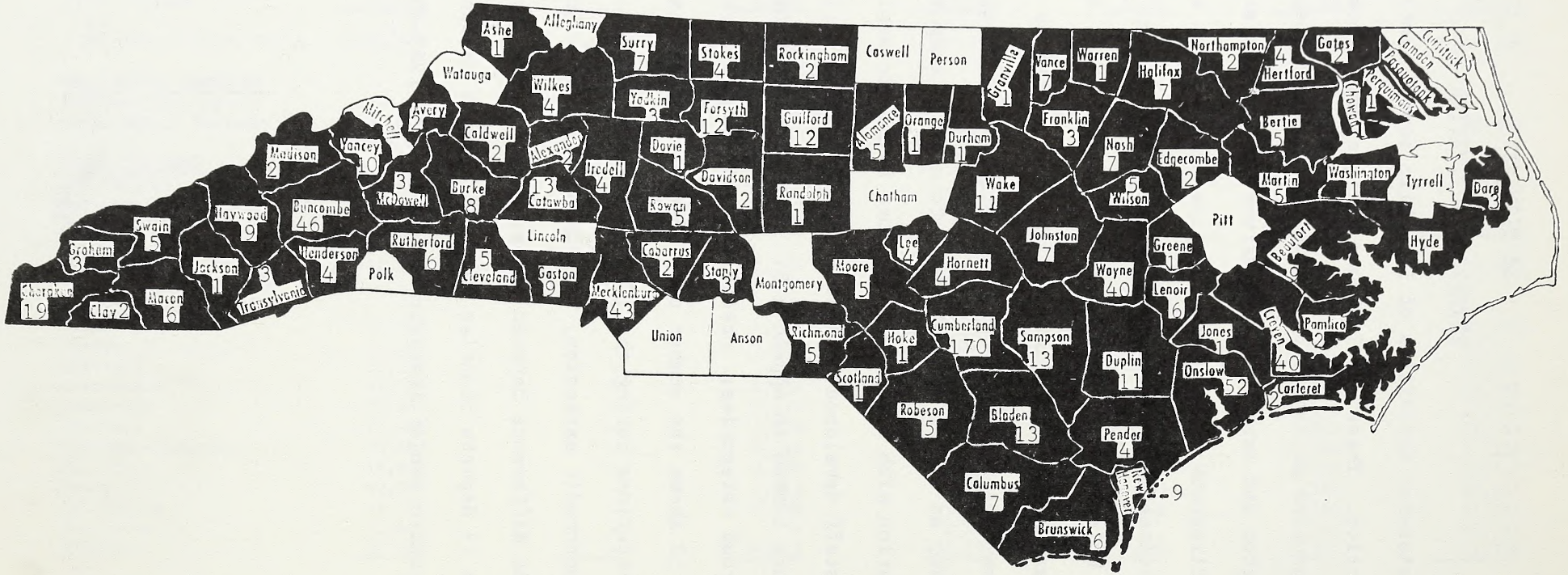
The extension activities of 13 public senior institutions are described in this section. These institutions are the six campuses of the University of North Carolina at Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, and Wilmington and seven regional universities, Appalachian State, East Carolina, Elizabeth City, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State, Pembroke, Western Carolina, and Winston-Salem. All are on a semester basis, except the University of North Carolina at Asheville, Appalachian, East Carolina, and Western Carolina, which are on a quarter system.

Uniform definitions of extension activities are almost nonexistent. Nevertheless, an effort has been made to compile comparable statistics. In consultation with extension directors at public senior institutions, the Board staff developed definitions of extension activities. These definitions are listed in Appendix B. Extension activities are classified into two broad categories: credit extension and noncredit extension.

Table 52 shows the number of students in credit extension in public senior institutions during the 1969-70 academic year. Table 53 gives information on noncredit extension. Any comparison among institutions should consider the difference between semester and quarter systems.

Figure 13 depicts counties where off-campus credit courses were conducted by public senior institutions during the 1969-70 academic year.

Figure 13. Location and Number of Off-Campus Credit Courses Offered During 1969-70 by the Public Senior Institutions* of Higher Education



NOTE: The figure in each county represents total number of courses offered.
* Including military centers.

TABLE 52.

STUDENTS IN CREDIT EXTENSION AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70

Institution	Fall Semester (or Quarter)							Winter Quarter					Spring Semester (or Quarter)							Summer Sessions					
	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Technical Insti.**	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Technical Insti.**	Total	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Technical Insti.**	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Technical Insti.**	Corr.	Total
N.C. State Univ.																									
Undergraduate	907	409	N/A	-	546	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	823	360	N/A	-	679	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	410	N/A
Graduate	219	310	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	226	344	N/A	-	-	-	N/A	15	-	N/A	-	-	N/A
Total	1,126	719	N/A	-	546	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	1,049	704	N/A	-	679	-	N/A	15	-	N/A	-	410	N/A
UNC-Asheville																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Academic Affairs																									
Undergraduate	507	48	-	-	653	-	1,208	-	-	-	-	-	461	-	-	-	530	-	991	183	65	-	-	951	1,199
Graduate	286	208	-	-	-	-	494	-	-	-	-	-	321	332	-	-	-	-	653	-	150	-	-	-	150
Total	793	256	-	-	653	-	1,702	-	-	-	-	-	782	332	-	-	530	-	1,644	183	215	-	-	951	1,349
UNC-Charlotte																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	110
Graduate	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	30	65	258	-	-	-	323
Total	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	30	65	368	-	-	-	433
UNC-Greensboro																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	34
Graduate	29	116	-	-	-	12	157	-	-	-	-	-	15	188	-	-	-	114	317	770	371	-	-	-	1,141
Total	29	116	-	-	-	12	157	-	-	-	-	-	15	188	-	-	-	114	317	770	371	-	34	-	1,175
UNC-Wilmington																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	159	-	-	159	-	-	-	121	121	-	-	-	114	-	-	114	-	-	-	73	-	73
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	159	-	-	159	-	-	-	121	121	-	-	-	114	-	-	114	-	-	-	73	-	73
Appalachian																									
Undergraduate	-	115	-	31	-	-	146	-	71	-	31	102	-	125	-	31	-	-	156	-	70	-	-	-	70
Graduate	-	466	-	-	-	-	466	-	478	-	-	478	-	914	-	-	-	-	914	-	460	-	-	-	460
Total	-	581	-	31	-	-	612	-	549	-	31	580	-	1,039	-	31	-	-	1,070	-	530	-	-	-	530
East Carolina																									
Undergraduate	270	105	1,661	40	-	-	2,076	117	270	934	32	1,353	127	262	781	29	-	-	1,199	-	331	617	-	-	948
Graduate	-	702	-	-	-	-	702	-	998	-	-	998	-	1,115	-	-	-	-	1,115	-	959	-	-	-	959
Total	270	807	1,661	40	-	-	2,778	117	1,268	934	32	2,351	127	1,377	781	29	-	-	2,314	-	1,290	617	-	-	1,907
Elizabeth City																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	8	-	-	90	78	44	-	-	-	122
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	8	-	-	90	78	44	-	-	-	122
Western Carolina																									
Undergraduate	177	359	-	-	-	-	536	5	393	-	-	398	136	391	-	-	-	-	527	74	55	-	-	-	129
Graduate	198	309	-	-	-	-	507	169	216	-	-	385	186	397	-	-	-	-	583	70	153	-	-	-	223
Total	375	668	-	-	-	-	1,043	174	609	-	-	783	322	788	-	-	-	-	1,110	144	208	-	-	-	352
Winston-Salem																									
Undergraduate	27	11	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	11	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INSTITUTIONS																									
Undergraduate	1,888	1,047		230	1,199	-		122	734	934	184	1,974	1,654	1,158		182	1,209	-		335	675	617	107	1,361	
Graduate	732	2,121		-	-	12		169	1,692	-	-	1,861	748	3,320		-	-	114		929	2,351	-	-	-	
Total	2,620	3,168		230	1,199	12		291	2,426	934	184	3,835	2,402	4,478		182	1,209	114		1,264	3,026	617	107	1,361	

NOTE: All of these inatitutions operate on a semester basis except UNC-Asheville, UNC-Wilmington, Appalachian, East Carolina, and Western Carolina.
*Duplication may exist between on-campus extension for credit and regular resident credit enrollment.
**Students enrolled in courses taught for college transfer credit on a contractual basis.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE 53. REGISTRATIONS IN NON-CREDIT EXTENSION AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1969-70

Institution	Fall Semester (or Quarter)				Winter Quarter				Spring Semester (or Quarter)				Summer Sessions			
	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total
N. C. State University																
On-Campus	323	440	502	1,265	-	-	-	-	341	611	542	1,494	-	530	500	1,030
Off-Campus	30	1,072	2,149	3,251	-	-	-	-	20	1,595	3,113	4,728	-	539	2,083	2,622
Total	353	1,512	2,651	4,516	-	-	-	-	361	2,206	3,655	6,222	-	1,069	2,583	3,652
UNC-Asheville																
On-Campus	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill																
Academic Affairs																
On-Campus	118	932	3,753	4,803	-	-	-	-	71	1,300	3,907	5,278	80	651	2,950	3,681
Off-Campus	-	-	1,072	1,072	-	-	-	-	-	53	6,439	6,492	-	-	302	302
Total	118	932	4,825	5,875	-	-	-	-	71	1,353	10,346	11,770	80	651	3,252	3,983
UNC-Charlotte																
On-Campus	-	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	412	-	-	87	87
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	412	-	-	87	87
UNC-Greensboro																
On-Campus	109	18	-	127	-	-	-	-	69	-	1,379	1,448	-	621	1,060	1,681
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	15	-	45	-	-	149	149
Total	109	18	-	127	-	-	-	-	99	15	1,379	1,493	-	621	1,209	1,830
East Carolina																
On-Campus	70	-	500	570	95	42	525	662	120	50	425	595	134	131	370	635
Off-Campus	151	72	48	271	300	44	-	344	425	45	175	645	352	-	-	352
Total	221	72	548	841	395	86	525	1,006	545	95	600	1,240	486	131	370	987
N. C. A and T																
On-Campus	206	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	2,239	-	-	2,239	110	175	-	285
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	206	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	2,239	-	-	2,239	110	175	-	285
Western Carolina																
On-Campus	-	-	875	875	-	-	440	440	-	-	875	875	-	-	730	730
Off-Campus	-	-	40	40	-	-	20	20	-	-	40	40	-	-	30	30
Total	-	-	915	915	-	-	460	460	-	-	915	915	-	-	760	760
Winston-Salem																
On-Campus	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Off-Campus	-	80	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30	80	-	110	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
ALL INSTITUTIONS																
On-Campus	880	1,390	5,700	7,970	119	42	965	1,126	2,874	1,961	7,540	12,375	324	2,108	5,697	8,129
Off-Campus	181	1,224	3,309	4,714	300	44	20	364	475	1,708	9,767	11,950	352	539	2,564	3,455
Total	1,061	2,614	9,009	12,684	419	86	985	1,490	3,349	3,669	17,307	24,325	676	2,647	8,261	11,584

SECTION VIII

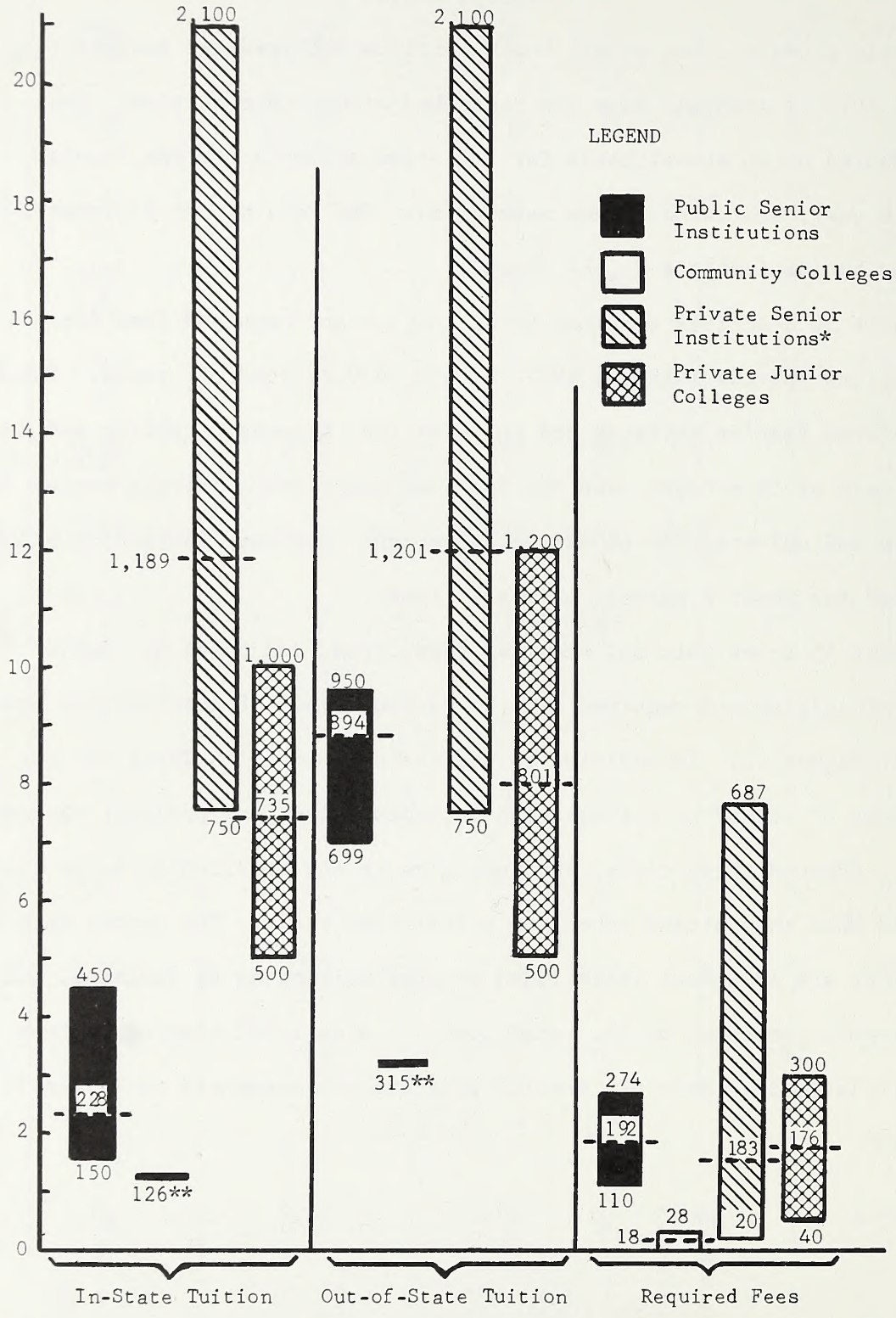
STUDENT COSTS

Basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1970-71 academic year are described within this section. Costs are computed on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year, excluding summer session(s). The data mirror information provided by institutions to the Board.

Table 54 describes combined total tuition and required fees for all institutions for the 1968-69, 1969-70, and 1970-71 academic years. Public institutions (senior colleges and universities) increased tuition and required fees by 16 percent over the previous year, while private senior colleges and universities showed an 11 percent increase. Inflation probably accounted for about 6 percent of these rises.

Table 55 shows tuition, required fees, room, and board by institution. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 14. In addition to the costs reported in Table 55, the total cost of attending college also includes travel and personal expenditures. (Beyond these costs, students give up the opportunity to be fully employed when they attend school on a full-time basis. The income they forego while they are in school is included by many writers as an indirect, but significant, component of the total costs.) A detailed listing of fees is shown in Table 56. Fees for special programs are presented in Tables 57 and 58.

Figure 14. Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970-71



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
*Excludes seminary and Bible colleges.
**All Community Colleges charge the same tuition rate.

TABLE 54.

TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 to 1970-71

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE 1968-69	IN-STATE 1969-70 Amount	IN-STATE 1969-70 Percent Change Over 1968-69	IN-STATE 1970-71 Amount	IN-STATE 1970-71 Percent Change Over 1969-70	OUT-OF-STATE 1968-69	OUT-OF-STATE 1969-70 Amount	OUT-OF-STATE 1969-70 Percent Change Over 1968-69	OUT-OF-STATE 1970-71 Amount	OUT-OF-STATE 1970-71 Percent Change Over 1969-70
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Sr. Col. & Univ.										
N.C. State University	$357	$372	4.2%	$421	13.2%	$882	$1,047	18.7%	$1,146	9.4%
UNC-Asheville	354	354	-	394	11.3	674	874	29.7	984	12.6
UNC-Chapel Hill	337	342	1.5	398	16.4	862	1,017	18.0	1,123	10.4
UNC-Charlotte	300	318	6.0	374	17.6	825	993	20.4	1,099	10.7
UNC-Greensboro	400	401	0.2	451	12.5	925	1,076	16.3	1,176	9.3
UNC-Wilmington	300	300	-	375	25.0	600	750	25.0	915	22.0
Appalachian	380	383	0.8	434	13.3	830	983	18.4	1,184	20.4
East Carolina	303	315	4.0	408	29.5	735	897	22.0	1,140	27.1
Elizabeth City	302	353	16.9	431	22.1	652	853	30.8	1,017	19.2
Fayetteville	271	296	9.2	352	18.9	671	846	26.1	1,002	18.4
N.C. A and T	382	452	18.3	525	16.2	781	1,001	28.2	1,224	22.3
N.C. Central	288	327	13.5	387	18.3	588	927	57.6	1,137	22.6
Pembroke	250	250	-	310	24.0	600	750	25.0	910	21.3
Western Carolina	369	369	-	419	13.6	819	969	18.3	1,169	20.6
Winston-Salem	304	346	13.8	398	15.0	704	896	27.3	1,048	17.0
N.C. School of the Arts	503	610	21.3	645	5.7	803	1,010	25.8	1,095	8.4
Public Sr. Average	338	362	7.1	420	16.0	747	931	24.6	1,086	16.6
Community Colleges										
Caldwell*	-	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	324	-
Central Piedmont	128	130	1.6	128	-1.5	317	319	0.6	317	-0.6
Coastal Carolina*	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	327	-
Col. of the Albemarle	140	146	4.3	146	-	320	342	6.9	335	-2.0
Davidson County	135	148	9.6	146	-1.4	324	337	4.0	335	-0.6
Gaston	146	146	-	146	-	335	335	-	335	-
Isothermal	146	146	-	146	-	146	335	129.4	335	-
Lenoir	146	147	0.7	153	4.1	335	336	0.3	342	1.8
Rockingham	141	141	-	135	-4.3	330	330	-	324	-1.8

TABLE 54. (Cont.)

TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 to 1970-71

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE 1968-69	IN-STATE 1969-70 Amount	IN-STATE 1969-70 Percent Change Over 1968-69	IN-STATE 1970-71 Amount	IN-STATE 1970-71 Percent Change Over 1969-70	OUT-OF-STATE 1968-69	OUT-OF-STATE 1969-70 Amount	OUT-OF-STATE 1969-70 Percent Change Over 1968-69	OUT-OF-STATE 1970-71 Amount	OUT-OF-STATE 1970-71 Percent Change Over 1969-70
Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Sandhills	$ 144	$ 153	6.2%	$ 152	-0.7%	$ 333	$ 342	2.7%	$ 341	-0.3%
Southeastern	146	150	2.7	146	-2.7	335	339	1.2	335	-1.2
Surry	150	147	-2.0	147	-	339	336	-0.9	336	-
Wayne	138	126	-8.7	141	11.9	327	315	-3.7	330	4.8
Western Piedmont	117	146	24.8	146	-	266	335	25.9	335	-
Wilkes	142	142	-	154	8.4	331	331	-	343	3.6
Comm. Col. Average	140	144	2.8	144	-	311	333	7.1	333	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Sr. Col. & Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	886	985	11.2	988	0.3	886	985	11.2	988	0.3
Barber-Scotia	585	875	49.6	971	11.0	585	875	49.6	971	11.0
Belmont Abbey	900	1,000	11.1	1,203	20.3	900	1,000	11.1	1,203	20.3
Bennett	881	981	11.4	1,181	20.4	881	981	11.4	1,181	20.4
Campbell	1,044	1,076	3.1	1,156	7.7	1,095	1,176	7.4	1,244	5.8
Catawba	965	1,072	11.1	1,222	14.0	965	1,072	11.1	1,222	14.0
Davidson	1,640	1,800	9.8	2,005	11.4	1,640	1,800	9.8	2,005	11.4
Duke	1,804	2,000	10.9	2,120	6.0	1,804	2,000	10.9	2,120	6.0
Elon	876	1,050	19.9	1,110	5.7	876	1,050	19.9	1,110	5.7
Gardner-Webb	850	1,015	19.4	1,135	11.8	980	1,145	16.8	1,265	10.5
Greensboro	1,120	1,210	8.0	1,330	9.9	1,120	1,210	8.0	1,330	9.9
Guilford	1,230	1,414	15.0	1,658	17.2	1,230	1,414	15.0	1,658	17.2
High Point	977	981	0.4	1,195	21.8	1,027	1,031	0.4	1,345	30.4
J.C. Smith	910	1,038	14.1	1,138	9.6	910	1,038	14.1	1,138	9.6
Lenoir Rhyne	971	1,185	22.0	1,185	-	971	1,185	22.0	1,185	-
Livingstone	698	848	21.5	850	0.2	698	848	21.5	850	0.2
Mars Hill	1,024	1,077	5.2	1,210	12.3	1,024	1,077	5.2	1,210	12.3
Meredith	1,200	1,200	-	1,500	25.0	1,200	1,200	-	1,500	25.0
Methodist	915	1,037	13.3	1,100	6.1	915	1,037	13.3	1,100	6.1

TABLE 54. (Cont.)

TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 to 1970-71

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE 1968-69	IN-STATE 1969-70 Amount	IN-STATE 1969-70 Percent Change Over 1968-69	IN-STATE 1970-71 Amount	IN-STATE 1970-71 Percent Change Over 1969-70	OUT-OF-STATE 1968-69	OUT-OF-STATE 1969-70 Amount	OUT-OF-STATE 1969-70 Percent Change Over 1968-69	OUT-OF-STATE 1970-71 Amount	OUT-OF-STATE 1970-71 Percent Change Over 1969-70
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)										
N.C. Wesleyan	$ 925	$1,150	24.3%	$1,350	17.4%	$ 925	$1,150	24.3%	$1,350	17.4%
Pfeiffer	1,170	1,240	6.0	1,240	-	1,170	1,240	6.0	1,240	-
Queens	1,750	1,860	6.3	2,070	11.3	1,750	1,860	6.3	2,070	11.3
Sacred Heart	715	920	28.7	918	-0.2	715	920	28.7	918	-0.2
St. Andrews	1,440	1,510	4.9	1,685	11.6	1,440	1,510	4.9	1,685	11.6
St. Augustine's	1,035	1,135	9.7	1,285	13.2	1,035	1,135	9.7	1,285	13.2
Salem	1,704	1,712	0.5	2,037	19.0	1,704	1,712	0.5	2,037	19.0
Shaw	1,230	1,480	20.3	1,480	-	1,230	1,480	20.3	1,480	-
Wake Forest	1,250	1,400	12.0	1,700	21.4	1,250	1,400	12.0	1,700	21.4
Warren Wilson	1,030	1,330	29.1	1,350	1.5	1,030	1,330	29.1	1,350	1.5
Private Sr. Average	1,094	1,227	12.2	1,358	10.7	1,102	1,237	12.2	1,370	10.8
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	699	840	20.2	892	6.2	934	1,075	15.1	1,227	14.1
Chowan	885	770	-13.0	800	3.9	885	920	4.0	950	3.3
Kittrell	503	603	19.9	663	10.0	503	603	19.9	663	10.0
Lees-McRae	850	865	1.8	1,000	15.6	850	865	1.8	1,000	15.6
Louisburg	755	855	13.2	1,110	29.8	755	855	13.2	1,310	53.2
Mitchell	672	677	0.7	741	9.4	672	677	0.7	741	9.4
Montreat-Anderson	920	1,110	20.6	1,070	-3.6	920	1,110	20.6	1,070	-3.6
Mt. Olive	795	830	4.4	745	-10.2	795	830	4.4	745	-10.2
Peace	840	1,010	20.2	900	-10.9	840	1,010	20.2	900	-10.9
St. Mary's	780	830	6.4	837	0.8	780	830	6.4	837	0.8
Southwood	N/A	1,045	-	905	-13.4	N/A	1,045	-	905	-13.4
Wingate	630	720	14.3	740	2.8	730	820	12.3	840	2.4
Jr. Col. Average	757	846	11.8	867	2.5	788	887	12.6	932	5.1

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year.
* Became community college July 1, 1970.

TABLE 55. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
N.C. State University	$225	$950	$196	$266	$316	$536	$500-700	$500-700
UNC-Asheville	260	850	134	368	368	-	600	600
UNC-Chapel Hill	225	950	173	339	417	828	600	600
UNC-Charlotte	225	950	149	325	325	-	475	475
UNC-Greensboro	225	950	226	340	340	-	400	400
UNC-Wilmington	260	800	115	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	200	950	234	348	348	-	330-515	330-515
East Carolina	219	951	189	270	270	-	540	540
Elizabeth City	214	800	217	250	250	-	400	400
Fayetteville	150	800	202	369	369	-	372	372
N.C. A and T	251	950	274	320	320	-	425	425
N.C. Central	200	950	187	342	342	-	400	400
Pembroke	200	800	110	200	200	-	300	300
Western Carolina	200	950	219	255	255	-	360	360
Winston-Salem	150	800	248	257	257	-	416	416
N.C. School of the Arts	450	900	195	545	545	-	520	520
Community Colleges								
Caldwell	126	315	9	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	126	315	2	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	126	315	12	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	126	315	27	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	126	315	9	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	315	26	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	315	21	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 55. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Wayne	$ 126	$ 315	$ 15	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Western Piedmont	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	315	28	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	900	900	88	275	300	-	400	400
Barber-Scotia	750	750	221	416	416	-	438	438
Belmont Abbey	1,080[a]	1,080[a]	123	360	-	-	475	-
Bennett	1,095	1,095	86	-	304	-	-	410
Campbell	1,118	1,206	38	300	300	-	475-575	475-575
Catawba	1,100	1,100	122	300	270	-	510	510
Davidson	1,815	1,815	190	300	-	500	525	-
Duke	2,100	2,100	20	362	388	-	700	575
Elon	847[b]	847[b]	263	250	250	333	512	512
Gardner-Webb	1,000	1,130	135	315	295	-	420-470	420-470
Greensboro	1,200	1,200	130	290	290	-	480	480
Guilford	1,400	1,400	258	866[c]	866[c]	-	-	-
High Point	850	1,000	345	290	290	-	525	525
J.C. Smith	1,016	1,016	122	380	380	-	490	490
Lenoir Rhyne	1,075	1,075	110	238	220	-	430	430
Livingstone	750	750	100	238	238	-	440	440
Mars Hill	1,150[d]	1,150[d]	60	200	200	540	400	400
Meredith	1,500[d]	1,500[d]	-	-	450	-	-	500
Methodist	800	800	300	400	400	-	600	600
N.C. Wesleyan	1,350[d]	1,350[d]	-	325	325	-	560-600	560-600
Pfeiffer	975	975	265	275	275	450	480	480
Queens	1,700	1,700	370	-	400	-	-	600
Sacred Heart	800	800	118	-	350	-	-	700
St. Andrews	1,550[e]	1,550	135	372	372	-	545-635	545-635
St. Augustine's	975	975	310	365	365	-	460-825	460-825

TABLE 55. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)								
Salem	$1,350	$1,350	$687	$ -	$ 300	$ -	$ -	$625
Shaw	1,355	1,355	125	330	330	-	540	540
Wake Forest	1,550	1,550	150	310	330	540	476-544	476-544
Warren Wilson	1,300	1,300	50	225	225	-	475	475
Theological Sem. & Bible Colleges								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	130	160	180	540	567	567
John Wesley	430 f/	430 f/	62	140	140	-	450	450
Kernersville Wesleyan	16 f/	16 f/	80	150	150	-	400	400
Piedmont	550	550	90	110	110	585	250	250
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	750	1,085	142	240	240	-	440	440
Chowan	500	650	300	300	300	-	420	420
Kittrell	500	500	163	200	200	-	400-550	400-550
Lees-McRae	780	780	220	240	200	-	450	450
Louisburg	1,000	1,200	110	275	275	-	450	450
Mitchell	640	640	101	270	270	-	450	450
Montreat-Anderson	980	980	90	300	300	-	450	450
Mt. Olive	500	500	245	300	300	-	400	400
Peace	900 d/	900 d/	-	1,290c/	1,290c/	-	-	-
St. Mary's	775	775	62	-	575	-	-	800
Southwood	800	800	105	300	300	-	350	350
Wingate	700	800	40	300	300	-	400	400

* For nine months.
** Assumed to be seven-day board in many instances.
a/ Students who enrolled in 1969-70 pay $980.
b/ Includes Registration Fee.
c/ Includes board.
d/ Includes Required Fees.
e/ Students from North Carolina Synod pay $1,150.
f/ Tuition charge per credit hour.

TABLE 56.

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Sr. Col. & Univ.											
N.C. State University	$ 70.00	$20.00	$18.50	$ -	$20.00	$ -[a]	$ 1.65	$ 7.70	$54.00	$ 4.15	$196.00
UNC-Asheville	-	24.00	-	-	16.00	-	44.00	10.00	-	40.00	134.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	25.00	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	20.00	88.00	173.00
UNC-Charlotte	20.00	10.00	6.00	-	20.00	-	30.00	-	42.00	21.00	149.00
UNC-Greensboro	-	4.00	-	10.00	56.00	-	-	-	45.00	111.00	226.00
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115.00	115.00
Appalachian	30.00	30.00	7.50	14.25	30.00	-	-	15.00	48.00	59.40	234.15
East Carolina	30.00	21.00	-	-	27.00	-	30.00	-	3.00	78.00	189.00
Elizabeth City	20.00	25.00	-	12.00	40.00	20.00	-	-	40.00	60.00	217.00
Fayetteville	18.00	18.00	-	5.00	33.00	-	12.00	16.00	28.00	72.00	202.00
N.C. A and T	15.00	-	40.00	10.00	50.00	38.00	-	21.50	44.00	55.00	273.50
N.C. Central	20.00	25.00	-	5.00	44.00	10.00	-	-	45.00	38.00	187.00
Pembroke	16.00	-	-	-	34.00	-	-	-	-	60.00	110.00
Western Carolina	24.00	-	42.00	42.00	24.00	-	-	-	30.00	57.00	219.00
Winston-Salem	15.00	30.00	-	10.00	43.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	70.00	50.00	248.00
N.C. School of the Arts	20.00	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	125.00	195.00
Community Colleges											
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	9.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	2.25
Coastal Carolina	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	12.00
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	20.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	19.50
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	19.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	19.50
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	27.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	9.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.00	26.00
Southeastern	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	20.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	18.00	21.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	15.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	20.00
Wilkes	-	9.00	-	-	-	1.00	15.00	-	-	3.00	28.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Sr. Col. & Univ.											
Atlantic Christian	-	15.00	-	4.00	30.00	-	24.00	-	15.00	-	88.00
Barber-Scotia	20.00	35.00[b]	-	-	39.00	30.00	15.00	10.00	25.00	47.00	221.00
Belmont Abbey	-	15.00	9.00	4.00	40.00	15.00	3.00	15.00	20.00	2.00	123.00
Bennett	10.00	-	-	3.00	28.00	-	25.00	-	10.00	10.00	86.00
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	28.00	38.00
Catawba	15.00	24.00	10.00	9.50	12.00	7.00	19.50	12.00	5.00	8.50	122.50
Davidson	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	4.00	30.00	-	150.00	190.00
Duke	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
Elon	-	6.60	-	-	24.00	66.00	-	-	12.00	154.00	262.60
Gardner-Webb	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.00	135.00
Greensboro	40.00	20.00[c]	-	-	20.00	-	-	40.00[d]	-	10.00	130.00

TABLE 56. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)											
Guilford	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$258.00	$258.00
High Point	-	-	-	-	65.00	-	30.00	-	-	250.00	345.00
J. C. Smith	-	30.00	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	70.00	4.00	122.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.50	110.50
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Mars Hill	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Meredith*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	50.00	15.00	-	5.00	25.00	-	2.00	13.00	-	190.00	300.00
N.C. Wesleyan*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	10.00	-	-	-	49.00	48.50	20.00	17.50	50.00	70.00	265.00
Queens	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	60.00	-	-	300.00	370.00
Sacred Heart	10.00	-	-	4.00	43.60	10.00	-	5.00	17.00	28.00	117.60
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135.00	135.00
St. Augustine's	35.00	15.00	15.00	9.00	50.00	50.00	1.00	10.00	110.00	15.00	310.00
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.00	-	-	645.00	687.00
Shaw	10.00	20.00	-	6.00	25.00	10.00	8.00	10.00	30.00	6.00	125.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	150.00
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	24.00	6.00	-	-	-	-	20.50	50.50
Theological Seminary & Bible Colleges											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.00	130.00
John Wesley	10.00	-	10.00	-	22.00	10.00	-	10.00	-	-	62.00
Kernersville Wesleyan	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00
Piedmont	10.00	5.00	-	10.25	19.25	30.00	-	15.50	-	-	90.00
Junior Colleges											
Brevard	30.00	15.00	5.00	10.50	37.00	-	5.00	17.50	15.00	7.00	142.00
Chowan	10.00	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	250.00	300.00
Kittrell	22.00	20.00	-	-	30.00	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	31.00	163.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.00	220.00
Louisburg	-	-	15.00	-	15.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	30.00	110.00
Mitchell	10.00	-	-	10.00	18.00	40.00	18.00	-	-	5.00	101.00
Montreat-Anderson	10.00	-	40.00	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	-	90.00
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245.00	245.00
Peace*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	15.00	-	16.00	6.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	5.00	62.00
Southwood	15.00	10.00	10.00	25.00	10.00	15.00	-	20.00	-	-	105.00
Wingate	-	-	40.00e/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.00

* All Required Fees are included in Tuition.

a/ Included in Registration Fee.

b/ Includes Intramural Athletics and Cultural Series fees.

c/ Includes Intramural Athletics fee.

d/ Includes Student Government and Student Union fees.

e/ Includes Cultural Series fee.

TABLE 57. GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
Public Institutions			
N.C. State University	$ 225	$ 950	$192
UNC-Chapel Hill	225	950	169
UNC-Greensboro	225	950	191
Appalachian State University	215	965	223
East Carolina University	219	951	189
N.C. A and T State University	251	950	274
N.C. Central University	200	950	187
Western Carolina University	270	750	225
Private Institutions			
Duke University	1,890	1,890	-
Wake Forest University	1,550	1,550	150

NOTE: Costs for room and board are the same as for undergraduate students.

TABLE 58. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN SPECIAL PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1970-71

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	$ 575	$1,450	$178
Dental School	575	1,450	178
Law School	225	950	191
Pharmacy	300	950	180
Nursing	225	950	237
Public Health	480	1,010	169
Duke			
Medical School	2,050	2,050	-
Law School	1,900	1,900	-
Forestry	1,890	1,890	-
Divinity	1,050	1,050	-
Wake Forest			
Medical School	2,000	2,000	-
Law School	1,050	1,050	75

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

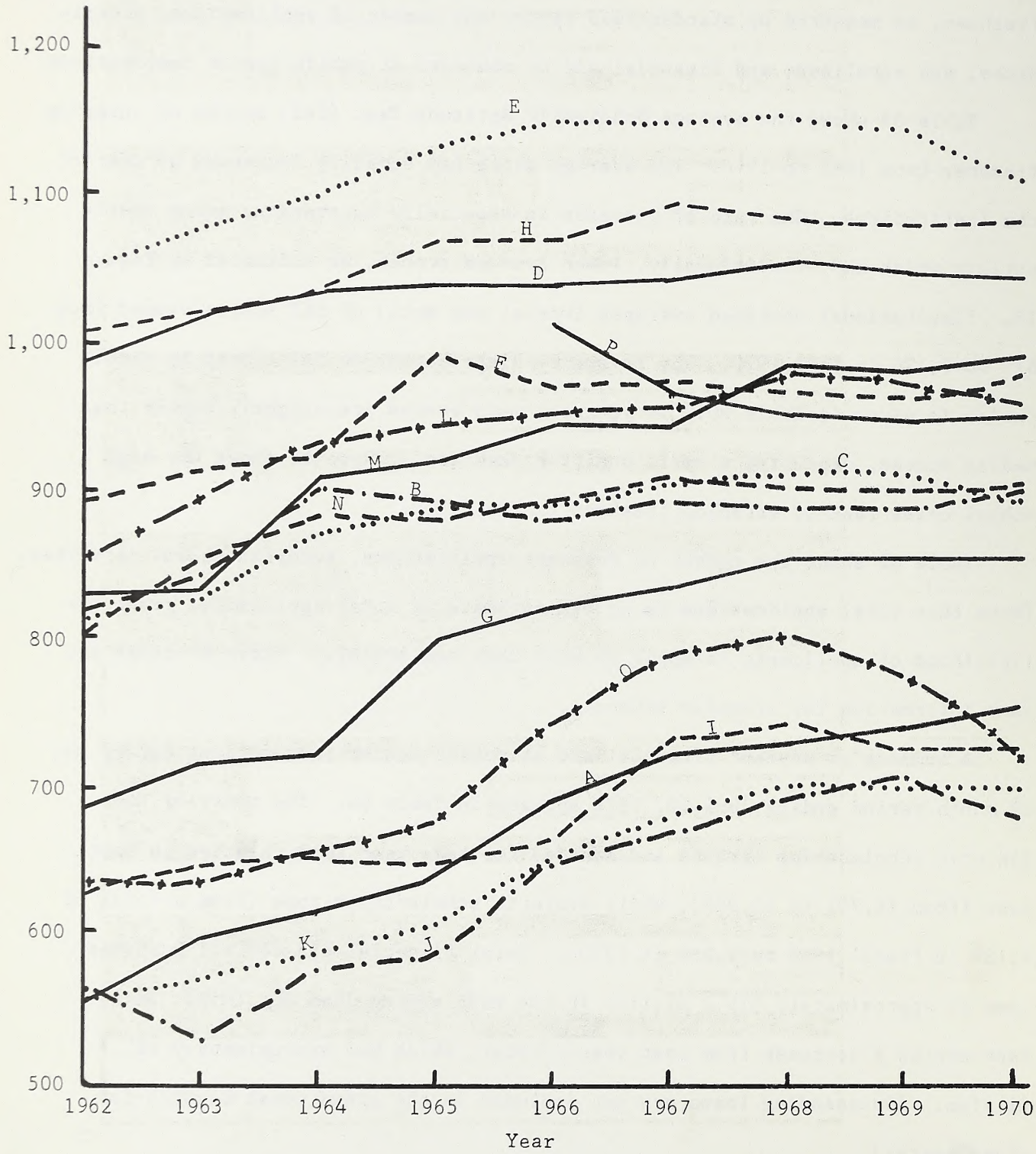
This section presents information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen, as measured by standardized tests; the number of applications, acceptances, and enrollees; and financial aid to students at public senior institutions.

Table 59 shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1962 to 1970. The average score has steadily increased at most of the institutions. The rate of increase is especially outstanding among institutions which had, traditionally, lower average scores, as indicated by Figure 15. Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 670 to 1,126 in fall 1970. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table 60. In general, mean scores are slightly higher than median scores, depicting a small positive skewness. Table 61 shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1970.

Table 62 shows the number of freshmen applications, acceptances and enrollees. (Note that total applications is an overestimate of total applicants, given the likelihood of applicants to apply to more than one school.) Table 63 gives the same information for transfer students.

A summary of student financial aid at public senior institutions during the 12 month period ending June 30, 1970 appears in Table 64. The total of non-athletic scholarships (grants and awards) for this year fell relative to last year (from 11,701 to 10,998), while athletic scholarships rose (from a total of 1,164 in fiscal 1969 to 1,286 in 1970). Total financial aid for all purposes came to approximately $19.2 million in the year ending June 30, 1970. This represented a decrease from last year's total, which was approximately $21.7 million. (Outstanding loans are not included in the grand total figures for given years.)

Figure 15. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1970



NOTE: Institutions are coded.

Figure 16. Percent of Freshmen Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1970

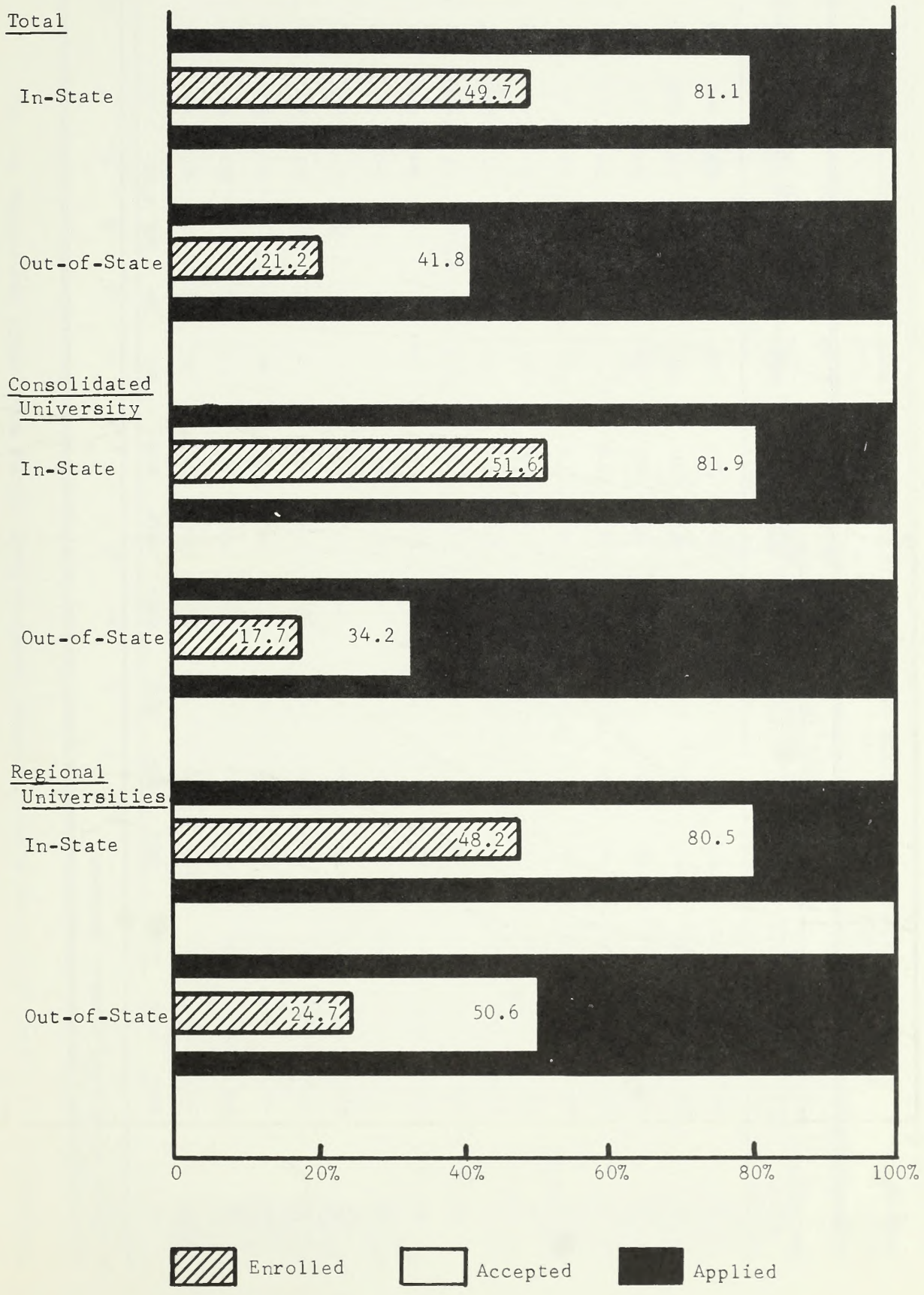


TABLE 59. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1962-1970

INSTITUTION (Coded)	AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1970									COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS							
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students										
	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
A	369	381	750	354	399	753	367	383	750	743	730	724	689	640	616	596	556
B	444	463	907	472	503	975	445	465	910	893	892	896	882	896	902	840	821
C	434	465	899	460	495	955	437	468	905	915	913	905	894	893	871	826	814
D	511	523	1,034	527	534	1,061	514	526	1,040	1,050	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017	989
E	432	576	1,008	591	627	1,218	546	580	1,126	1,142	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076	1,051
F	474	510	984	498	532	1,030	476	511	987	966	968	977	971	992	926	914	893
G	422*	432*	854*	432*	447*	879*	423*	434*	857*	859	855	838	823	800	721	714	690
H	504	573	1,077	527	611	1,138	507	578	1,085	1,082	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021	1,012
I	344	369	713	397	415	812	350	374	724	728*	745*	732	664	652	655	647	629
J	321	344	665	343	359	702	324	346	670	708	696	669	650	584	574	529	565
K	346	357	703	323	355	678	340	356	696	707	701	682	652	611	587	572	556
L	459	491	950	508	535	1,043	468	498	966	974	982	959	953	943	931	892	857
M	495	501	996	494	510	1,004	495	502	997	981	985	941	947	919	909	835	829
N	436	472	908	436	477	913	436	475	911	906	906	909	895	881	883	853	805
O	343	374	717	342	369	711	342	373	715	778	805	792	745	678	657	626	628
P	472*	465*	937*	502*	465*	967*	491*	465*	956*	951	956	962	1,015	-	-	-	-

* Computed by the Board of Higher Education.

TABLE 60. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1970

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	1	31	1	-	7	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	44
700-749	-	-	5	14	104	5	-	43	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	2	183
650-699	-	9	9	50	248	15	2	90	-	-	1	23	9	14	-	7	477
600-649	1	12	21	125	429	39	15	182	2	2	-	98	16	28	2	9	981
550-599	1	28	91	235	574	70	25	384	6	1	4	206	42	77	5	11	1,760
500-549	10	46	160	396	593	144	38	503	18	3	3	376	47	185	14	13	2,549
450-499	18	67	345	339	481	174	93	513	43	6	13	558	49	249	46	14	3,008
400-449	49	121	377	237	322	150	117	335	103	41	14	652	55	426	99	13	3,111
350-399	99	80	332	61	100	89	157	141	198	74	52	415	20	348	200	13	2,379
300-349	93	40	150	1	18	17	74	38	303	165	80	16	5	124	304	8	1,436
250-299	31	2	26	-	-	1	9	7	170	125	63	-	-	19	190	3	646
200-249	1	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	19	46	17	-	-	1	55	-	146
Not Available	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	31	-	13	8	205	-	9	55	12	343
Total Students	303	406	1,522	1,460	2,900	713	531	2,274	862	477	255	2,558	244	1,482	970	106	17,063
Mean*	367	445	437	514	546	476	423	507	350	324	340	468	495	436	342	491	465
Median**	363	433	433	511	545	478	410	509	340	318	327	458	493	429	335	486	461
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	-	2	60	1	-	40	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	107
700-749	-	1	4	13	161	4	-	110	-	-	1	11	2	4	-	-	311
650-699	-	3	15	45	361	25	3	314	1	-	-	29	4	13	2	1	816
600-649	-	13	62	144	592	80	8	499	1	2	-	137	18	57	3	9	1,625
550-599	4	47	135	300	682	132	22	515	7	3	2	333	38	134	7	10	2,371
500-549	13	69	318	424	579	158	49	414	28	5	11	631	58	321	36	13	3,127
450-499	27	98	361	342	328	161	118	251	69	19	11	636	70	359	87	17	2,954
400-449	63	98	334	155	101	100	149	80	157	43	25	397	36	355	161	18	2,272
350-399	92	54	183	33	31	33	136	17	264	109	75	174	13	190	228	15	1,647
300-349	89	22	86	1	5	9	37	3	243	177	89	4	4	37	268	9	1,083
250-299	15	-	21	-	-	2	9	-	88	92	30	-	-	1	104	2	364
200-249	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	3	-	-	-	19	-	43
Not Available	-	1	-	1	-	8	-	31	-	13	8	205	-	9	55	12	343
Total Students	303	406	1,522	1,460	2,900	713	531	2,274	862	477	255	2,558	244	1,482	970	106	17,063
Mean*	383	465	468	526	580	511	434	578	374	346	356	498	502	475	373	465	498
Median**	376	465	469	523	580	515	428	585	368	336	351	497	499	471	364	459	500

* Computed by institutions from individual data.
** Computed by BHE from grouped data.

TABLE 61. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1970

Rank In Quintile	Institution (Coded)									
	B	C	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
Percent Distribution										
Top Fifth	45%	30%	17%	6%	58%	33%	23%	34%	46%	40%
Second Fifth	27	30	59	20	26	26	23	29	34	31
Third Fifth	18	24	21	47	9	24	20	22	15	22
Fourth Fifth	4	10	1	23	3	9	10	6	2	5
Bottom Fifth	-	3	-	4	1	5	6	1	2	1
Not Available	6	3	2	-	3	3	18	8	1	1
Cumulative Percent Distribution										
Top 20 Percent	45	30	17	6	58	33	23	34	46	40
Top 40 Percent	72	60	76	26	84	59	46	63	80	71
Top 60 Percent	90	84	97	73	93	83	66	85	95	93
Top 80 Percent	94	94	98	96	96	92	76	91	97	98

Rank In Quartile	Institution (Coded)				
	A	D	E	I	O
Percent Distribution					
Top Fourth	40%	81%	75%	43%	35%
Second Fourth	25	18	20	30	31
Third Fourth	21	1	4	16	13
Bottom Fourth	7	-	1	5	4
Not Available	7	-	-	6	17
Cumulative Percent Distribution					
Top 25 Percent	40	81	75	43	35
Top 50 Percent	65	99	95	73	66
Top 75 Percent	86	100	99	89	79

TABLE 62.

NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER ACTUALLY ENROLLED						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University	3,118	993	1,353	209	4,471	1,202	5,673	2,569	873	658	109	3,227	982	4,209	1,576	399	262	37	1,838	436	2,274
UNC-Asheville	230	203	72	59	302	262	564	128	135	26	21	154	156	310	99	109	20	16	119	125	244
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,242	1,370	2,220	1,387	5,462	2,757	8,219	2,817	1,075	573	142	3,390	1,217	4,607	1,733	763	319	85	2,052	848	2,900
UNC-Charlotte	694	605	96	93	790	698	1,488	401	412	47	32	448	444	892	341	315	32	25	373	340	713
UNC-Greensboro	241	1,941	119	585	360	2,526	2,886	184	1,787	57	428	241	2,215	2,456	113	1,055	23	269	136	1,324	1,460
UNC-Wilmington	409	310	68	23	477	333	810	296	260	37	16	333	276	609	204	179	17	6	221	185	406
Consolidated University Total	7,934	5,422	3,928	2,356	11,862	7,778	19,640	6,395	4,542	1,398	748	7,793	5,290	13,083	4,066	2,820	673	438	4,739	3,258	7,997
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	1,426	1,672	355	198	1,781	1,870	3,651	1,198	1,567	167	120	1,365	1,687	3,052	566	752	111	53	677	805	1,482
East Carolina	2,405	2,269	871	877	3,276	3,146	6,422	1,917	1,957	413	478	2,330	2,435	4,765	1,021	1,131	188	218	1,209	1,349	2,558
Elizabeth City	182	217	109	90	291	307	598	127	158	76	61	203	219	422	93	93	51	18	144	111	255
Fayetteville	325	490	82	40	407	530	937	251	394	61	39	312	433	745	176	257	30	14	206	271	477
N.C. A and T	982	578	576	421	1,558	999	2,557	637	539	267	176	904	715	1,619	429	290	144	107	573	397	970
N.C. Central	722	930	300	315	1,022	1,245	2,267	431	697	97	140	528	837	1,365	284	481	35	62	319	543	862
Pembroke	460	273	107	69	567	342	909	408	254	45	30	453	284	737	290	213	15	13	305	226	531
Western Carolina	1,346	971	289	217	1,635	1,188	2,823	1,028	859	176	161	1,204	1,020	2,224	756	607	76	83	832	690	1,522
Winston-Salem	297	446	120	57	417	503	920	133	270	48	23	181	293	474	98	169	24	12	122	181	303
Regional Universities Total	8,145	7,846	2,809	2,284	10,954	10,130	21,084	6,130	6,695	1,350	1,228	7,480	7,923	15,403	3,713	3,993	674	580	4,387	4,573	8,960
N.C. School of Arts	40	30	41	92	81	122	203	28	23	36	47	64	70	134	21	17	27	41	48	58	106
GRAND TOTAL	16,119	13,298	6,778	4,732	22,897	18,030	40,927	12,553	11,260	2,784	2,023	15,337	13,283	28,620	7,800	6,830	1,374	1,059	9,174	7,889	17,063

TABLE 63.

NUMBER OF TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER ACTUALLY ENROLLED						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University	434	161	280	55	714	216	930	308	121	127	31	435	152	587	307	104	91	25	398	129	527
UNC-Asheville	78	63	24	23	102	86	188	48	51	11	13	59	64	123	43	44	9	8	52	52	104
UNC-Chapel Hill	590	1,081	186	465	776	1,546	2,322	354	870	70	121	424	991	1,415	320	722	53	91	373	813	1,186
UNC-Charlotte	657	360	101	44	758	404	1,162	497	288	73	22	570	310	880	419	225	54	18	473	243	716
UNC-Greensboro	183	329	41	102	224	431	655	104	246	28	74	132	320	452	81	172	17	39	98	211	309
UNC-Wilmington	160	88	34	20	194	108	302	104	63	28	16	132	79	211	89	64	12	2	101	66	167
Consolidated University Total	2,102	2,082	666	709	2,768	2,791	5,559	1,415	1,639	337	277	1,752	1,916	3,668	1,259	1,331	236	183	1,495	1,514	3,009
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	474	306	123	82	597	388	985	399	250	84	69	483	319	802	389	220	56	54	445	274	719
East Carolina	413	405	203	177	616	582	1,198	243	295	87	115	330	410	740	189	195	58	70	247	265	512
Elizabeth City	48	46	20	5	68	51	119	31	38	10	2	41	40	81	13	21	3	1	16	22	38
Fayetteville	36	60	8	14	44	74	118	20	43	6	9	26	52	78	15	37	2	1	17	38	55
N.C. A and T	41	27	57	28	98	55	153	28	19	35	15	63	34	97	24	8	20	13	44	21	65
N.C. Central	66	32	43	35	109	67	176	25	21	5	9	30	30	60	20	20	3	3	23	23	46
Pembroke	138	105	70	20	208	125	333	121	97	47	17	168	114	282	104	81	36	15	140	96	236
Western Carolina	197	144	83	61	280	205	485	167	117	63	47	230	164	394	126	68	32	24	158	92	250
Winston-Salem	24	46	9	13	33	59	92	19	28	3	2	22	30	52	16	26	2	-	18	26	44
Regional Universities Total	1,437	1,171	616	435	2,053	1,606	3,659	1,053	908	340	285	1,393	1,193	2,586	896	676	212	181	1,108	857	1,965
N.C. School of the Arts	16	10	24	8	40	18	58	14	7	21	5	35	12	47	12	5	20	5	32	10	42
GRAND TOTAL	3,555	3,263	1,306	1,152	4,861	4,415	9,276	2,482	2,554	698	567	3,180	3,121	6,301	2,167	2,012	468	369	2,635	2,381	5,016

TABLE 64. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS FOR THE TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1970

INSTITUTION	SCHOLARSHIPS (Grants and Awards)						TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS		CAMPUS PAYROLL (On-Camp. Stud. Jobs)		STUDENT LOAN FUNDS			
	Non-Athletic		Athletic		Total						Loans Granted		Outstanding Loans*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
N.C. State University	636	$ 426,310	192	$ 285,623	828	$ 711,933	739	$2,486,826	4,567	$ 620,559	1,156	$ 480,475	4,252	$ 2,478,529
UNC-Asheville	269	142,138	21	12,400	290	154,538	-	-	121	49,959	120	27,997	172	92,420
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,740	708,155	191	306,492	1,931	1,014,647	1,384	2,247,746	4,352	983,335	1,768	785,022	3,966	4,475,822
UNC-Charlotte	430	148,223	-	-	430	148,223	-	-	283	101,171	368	85,467	27	1,902
UNC-Greensboro	793	324,594	-	-	793	324,594	265	435,048	1,292	369,888	453	175,140	1,857	775,194
UNC-Wilmington	114	18,050	66	8,000	180	26,050	-	-	92	28,977	30	10,950	145	73,620
Appalachian	1,085	236,772	159	95,693	1,244	332,465	145	223,560	902	308,839	737	301,825	2,805	1,680,125
East Carolina	1,311	286,746	211	144,206	1,522	430,952	157	339,832	1,594	472,571	1,019	345,828	3,426	1,585,567
Elizabeth City	625	164,615	22	2,999	647	167,614	-	-	654	147,895	435	77,183	2,151	732,383
Fayetteville	393	291,122	52	15,049	445	306,171	-	-	546	169,015	285	48,672	1,915	587,866
N.C. A and T	637	349,021	93	74,470	730	423,491	148	45,376	961	381,641	793	379,777	3,419	2,389,415
N.C. Central	884	290,358	101	36,709	985	327,067	58	42,000	1,351	492,513	1,638	296,922	4,231	2,477,015
Pembroke	284	55,925	32	9,592	316	65,517	-	-	254	81,811	154	42,829	483	169,747
Western Carolina	1,174	412,415	88	94,389	1,262	506,804	35	79,600	755	259,474	482	189,315	1,873	947,500
Winston-Salem	518	160,086	58	29,850	576	189,936	-	-	799	236,232	579	133,555	1,147	689,333
N.C. School of Arts	105	49,376	-	-	105	49,376	-	-	92	44,683	27	11,000	22	15,335
TOTAL	10,998	$4,063,906	1,286	$1,115,472	12,284	$5,179,378	2,931	$5,899,988	18,615	$4,748,563	10,044	$3,391,957	31,891	$19,171,773

* Does not include loans granted during the year.

SECTION X

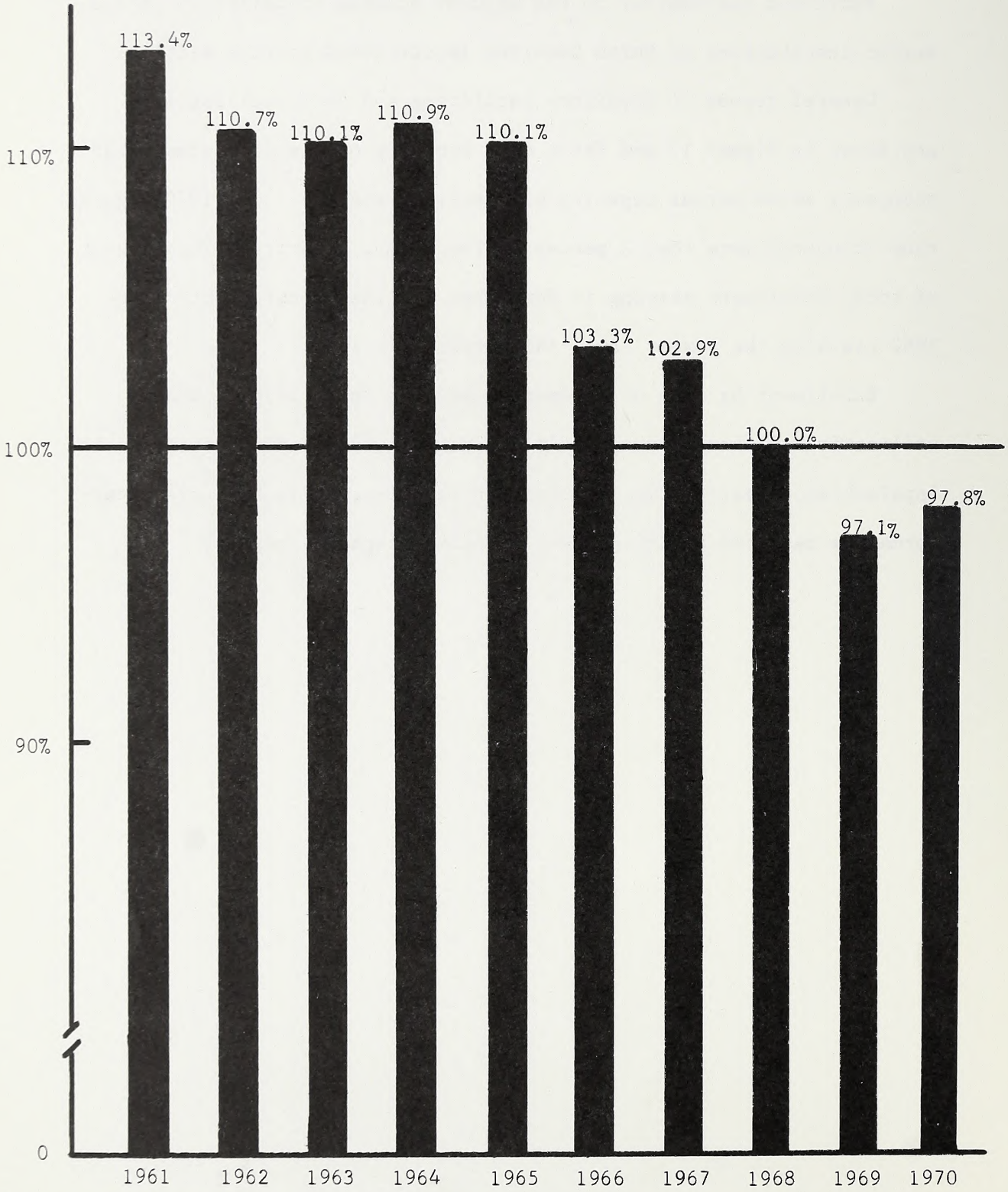
STUDENT HOUSING

Pertinent information on the student housing situation in public senior institutions in North Carolina is contained in this section.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 17 and Table 65. Scrutiny of the data shows that occupancy above normal capacity has declined sharply. The 1970 figures show occupancy more than 2 percent below normal capacity. The percent of total enrollment staying in dorms has declined considerably since 1960 reaching the lowest level (46 percent) in 1970.

Enrollment by type of student housing is in Table 66. Under-utilization of dormitory space is the norm, but at least three schools, Appalachian, Fayetteville, and Western Carolina, still have overcrowded dorms, as measured by the percent of normal capacity housed.

Figure 17. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions,* 1961-1970



* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE 65. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS,* 1960 to 1970

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Housed	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1960	35,664	20,477	18,822	108.8%	69.4%
Fall 1961	39,717	21,989	19,394	113.4	55.4
Fall 1962	42,979	24,107	21,776	110.7	56.1
Fall 1963	47,138	25,060	22,753	110.1	53.2
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9	52.1
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2

* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE 66. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1970

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING	
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Houses	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Housed					
N.C. State University	13,340	5,526	41.4%	5,568	99.2%	326	587	7	6,047	847
UNC-Asheville	988	241	24.4	332	72.6	-	-	-	-	747
UNC-Chapel Hill	18,130	6,602	36.4	6,684	98.8	497	1,010	4	7,820	2,197
UNC-Charlotte	4,068	980	24.1	980	100.0	-	-	-	1,043	2,045
UNC-Greensboro	6,703	3,752	56.0	3,990	94.0	-	-	14	317	2,620
UNC-Wilmington	1,772	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	255	1,499
Appalachian	6,665	3,862	57.9	3,667	105.3	-	-	-	1,538	1,265
East Carolina	10,007	5,610	56.1	5,762	97.4	-	376	-	1,697	2,324
Elizabeth City	1,104	782	70.8	793	98.6	-	-	-	92	230
Fayetteville	1,419	900	63.4	838	107.4	-	-	-	190	329
N.C. A and T	3,797	2,339	61.6	2,763	84.6	12	-	-	-	1,446
N.C. Central	3,541	1,878	53.0	2,024	92.8	-	-	-	790	873
Pembroke	1,926	600	31.2	633	94.8	-	-	-	292	1,034
Western Carolina	5,125	3,177	62.0	2,962	107.2	-	85	-	1,083	780
Winston-Salem	1,401	732	52.2	812	90.1	-	-	-	64	605
Total	79,986	36,981	46.2	37,808	97.8	835	2,076	25	21,228	18,841
Percent of Total Enrollment		(46.2%)				(1.0%)	(2.6%)	(0.1%)	(26.5%)	(23.6%)
N.C. School of the Arts*	527	441	83.7	506	87.2	-	-	-	-	86

* Includes high school students.

SECTION XI

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

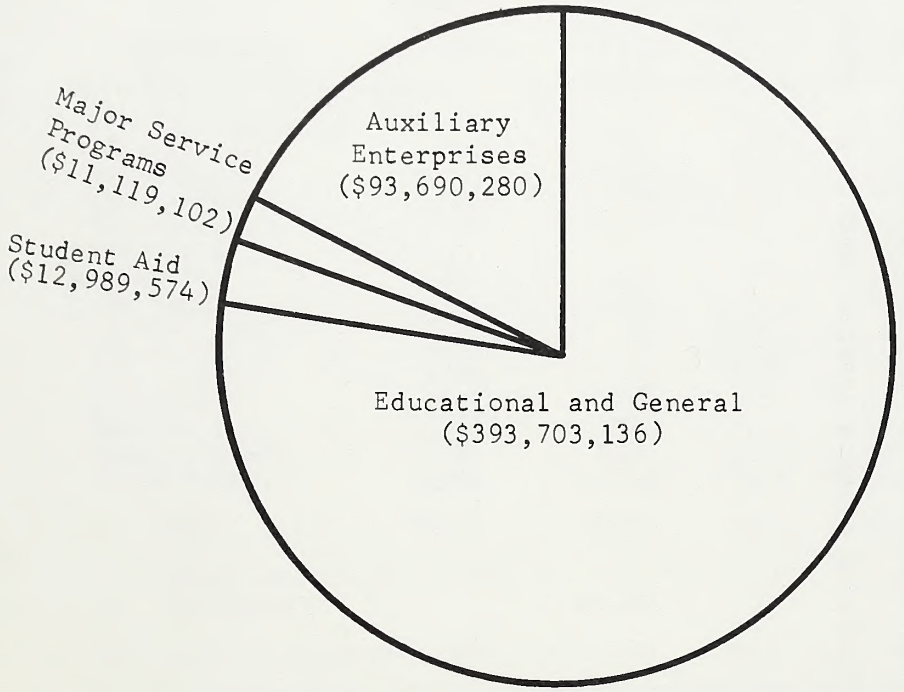
Financial data pertaining to public and private institutions in North Carolina is presented within this section. The time period for this data is the 1969-70 fiscal year, which ends on June 30. This date varies among private institutions to a certain degree.

Table 67 presents current funds revenue by source by institution. Total revenue from all sources increased by 29 percent for public senior institutions, from $226 million in 1968-69 to $292 million in 1969-70.

Tuition and fees in private senior institutions accounted for 27 percent of total current funds revenue, an increase of 1 percent over the previous fiscal year. Only 10 percent of total current funds revenue came from tuition and fees in public senior institutions for the 1969-70 fiscal year.

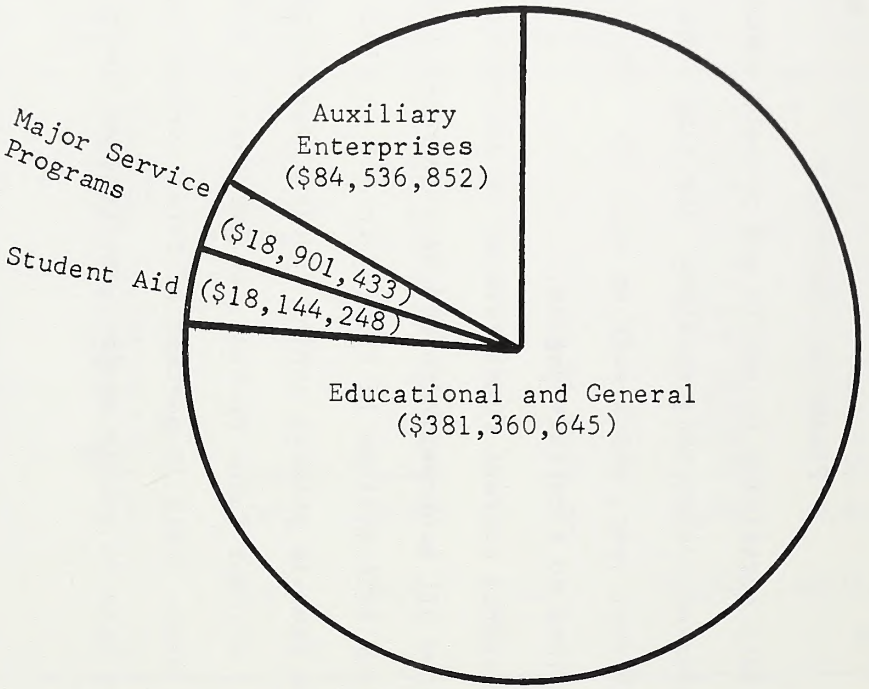
Table 68 gives a picture of current expenditures by sector during the 1969-70 year. Figure 18 gives a graphic summary of revenue and expenditures.

Figure 18. Current Funds Revenue and Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1969-70



Current Funds Revenue

Total - $511,502,092



Current Funds Expenditures

Total - $502,943,178

TABLE 67. CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Educational and General									Total Current Funds Revenue
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income & Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Educational & General**	Total	Student Aid	Major Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises***	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University	$ 5,379,472	$ 34,602,247	$ 291,331	$13,822,891	$4,508,148	$ 58,604,089	$ 2,127,882	$ 3,000	$ 7,851,864	$ 68,586,835
UNC-Asheville	300,829	1,385,891	6,375	50,218	52,133	1,795,446	47,041	-	240,451	2,082,938
UNC-Chapel Hill	7,838,861	38,994,098	1,740,489	20,137,692	18,297,790	87,008,930	1,003,435	10,214,086	25,523,294	123,749,745
UNC-Charlotte	979,334	3,814,281	118,249	131,258	240,461	5,283,583	215,347	-	603,889	6,102,819
UNC-Greensboro	2,214,509	5,615,960	1,662	165,204	946,303	8,943,638	149,373	-	3,657,796	12,750,807
UNC-Wilmington	431,996	1,688,539	21,767	11,716	86,476	2,240,494	31,471	-	140,393	2,412,358
Consolidated University Total	17,145,001	86,101,016	2,179,873	34,318,979	24,131,311	163,876,180	3,574,549	10,217,086	38,017,687	215,685,502
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian	1,995,991	5,922,266	98,264	-	459,227	8,475,748	430,262	-	4,956,158	13,862,168
East Carolina	3,125,626	10,087,817	3,257	1,279,556	1,187,821	15,684,077	33,797	-	3,946,318	19,664,192
Elizabeth City	359,931	1,752,990	-	-	28,041	2,140,962	433,852	340,102	661,663	3,576,579
Fayetteville	295,089	1,555,321	3,099	46,993	62,212	1,962,714	12,725	-	600,229	2,575,668
N.C. A and T	1,407,644	4,668,978	-	83,168	953,629	7,113,419	-	-	2,440,452	9,553,871
N.C. Central	992,175	4,002,154	42,387	23,693	569,367	5,629,776	900,737	-	1,817,841	8,348,354
Pembroke	423,565	1,986,905	-	-	-	2,410,470	33,795	-	788,185	3,232,450
Western Carolina	1,894,881	4,757,455	9,527	-	169,230	6,831,093	91,024	215,180	2,948,992	10,086,289
Winston-Salem	370,619	2,140,293	60,980	-	348,370	2,920,262	286,664	-	605,819	3,812,745
Regional Universities Total	10,865,521	36,874,179	217,514	1,433,410	3,777,897	53,168,521	2,222,856	555,282	18,765,657	74,712,316
N.C. School of the Arts	271,989	937,182	198,273	-	19,228	1,426,672	60,649	-	423,697	1,911,018
Public Senior Total	28,282,511	123,912,377	2,595,660	35,752,389	27,928,436	218,471,373	5,858,054	10,772,368	57,207,041	292,308,836
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Caldwell	36,051	736,229	-	-	155,512	927,792	4,904	-	48,474	981,170
Central Piedmont	492,027	4,085,644	-	55,820	33,227	4,666,718	102,286	-	370,241	5,139,245
Coastal Carolina	44,309	719,327	850	-	1,138	765,624	793	-	12,917	779,334
Col. of the Albemarle	104,980	912,119	-	-	21,387	1,038,486	29,735	-	35,369	1,103,590
Davidson County	103,000	1,042,200	-	-	34,600	1,179,800	13,600	-	74,900	1,268,300
Gaston	163,879	1,656,015	-	-	51,931	1,871,825	17,794	-	108,631	1,998,250
Isothermal	51,828	672,484	300	-	41,169	765,781	28,400	-	29,462	823,643
Lenoir	161,799	1,622,962	-	-	-	1,784,761	65,169	-	49,623	1,899,553
Rockingham	129,416	1,456,470	29,056	-	114,308	1,729,250	32,641	-	81,351	1,843,242
Sandhills	174,180	1,072,653	115,000	-	86,410	1,448,243	6,800	-	207,221	1,662,264
Southeastern	100,000	1,077,697	-	-	5,500	1,183,197	11,188	-	60,500	1,254,885

TABLE 67. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Educational and General									Total Current Funds Revenue
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income & Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Educational & General**	Total	Student Aid	Major Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises***	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Surry	$ 71,368	$ 630,653	$ -	$ 9,047	$ 28,644	$ 739,712	$ 6,156	$ -	$ 76,470	$ 822,338
Wayne	105,446	1,435,586	-	-	60,298	1,601,330	11,818	-	146,422	1,759,570
Western Piedmont	92,366	1,711,876	100	-	-	1,804,342	5,751	-	58,913	1,869,006
Wilkes	85,070	887,697	-	-	-	972,767	11,479	-	2,534	986,780
Community Colleges Total	1,915,719	19,719,612	145,306	64,867	634,124	22,479,628	348,514	-	1,363,028	24,191,170
PUBLIC TOTAL	30,198,230	143,631,989	2,740,966	35,817,256	28,562,560	240,951,001	6,206,568	10,772,368	58,570,069	316,500,006
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	1,542,454	20,875	164,625	-	124,113	1,852,067	45,919	-	700,194	2,598,180
Barber-Scotia	437,468	-	187,493	-	-	624,961	86,760	-	226,279	938,000
Belmont Abbey	752,130	17,468	287,535	-	88,540	1,145,673	41,702	-	551,435	1,738,810
Bennett	616,454	-	640,353	-	366,390	1,623,197	134,449	-	520,980	2,278,626
Campbell	2,637,196	-	498,860	-	114,196	3,250,252	78,825	-	1,698,081	5,027,158
Catawba	1,027,702	-	279,860	-	222,884	1,530,446	90,435	-	722,271	2,343,152
Davidson	1,710,333	5,374	1,627,125	-	162,398	3,505,230	262,497	-	1,134,008	4,901,735
Duke	12,898,649	4,627	10,252,032	16,969,621	48,714,667	88,839,596	3,339,196	-	7,744,297	99,923,089
Elon	1,871,180	-	185,708	-	96,063	2,152,951	109,808	-	946,888	3,209,647
Gardner-Webb	1,547,464	-	139,662	-	85,049	1,772,175	-	-	868,934	2,641,109
Greensboro	823,869	-	337,059	-	38,068	1,198,996	28,500	-	452,444	1,679,940
Guilford	1,788,134	176,533	285,911	-	168,340	2,418,918	47,962	-	749,846	3,216,726
High Point	1,180,307	-	361,822	-	77,768	1,619,897	30,050	-	714,545	2,364,492
J.C. Smith	1,151,150	-	816,787	-	532,565	2,500,502	331,245	-	926,594	3,758,341
Lenoir Rhyne	1,657,990	-	425,856	-	209,703	2,293,549	57,843	-	825,464	3,176,856
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Mars Hill	1,445,593	-	345,740	1,455	363,677	2,156,465	53,842	-	880,876	3,091,183
Meredith	1,185,126	-	280,952	-	43,198	1,509,276	35,793	-	905,007	2,450,076
Methodist	898,368	69,850	182,702	-	43,262	1,194,182	41,932	-	643,491	1,879,605
N.C. Wesleyan	751,711	-	276,850	-	22,001	1,050,562	-	-	604,073	1,654,635
Pfeiffer	932,136	-	942,454	-	-	1,874,590	15,700	-	715,031	2,605,321
Queens	1,413,107	-	240,030	23,255	33,462	1,709,854	63,795	-	541,137	2,314,786
Sacred Heart	411,700	5,959	137,408	-	-	555,067	18,000	-	352,083	925,150
St. Andrews	1,478,141	-	375,740	15,829	267,500	2,137,210	119,151	-	970,244	3,226,605
St. Augustine's	1,234,733	155,130	620,231	-	333,052	2,343,146	452,702	334,324	929,995	4,060,167
Salem	895,177	5,205	239,162	-	120,249	1,259,793	37,461	-	724,422	2,021,676
Shaw	1,671,046	1,306,807	614,003	14,965	414,059	4,020,880	330,211	-	860,736	5,211,827
Wake Forest	3,837,479	-	2,296,812	156,975	1,081,546	7,372,812	414,013	-	2,680,514	10,467,339
Warren Wilson	487,570	95,102	331,476	-	18,038	932,186	204,219	-	339,844	1,476,249
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	48,284,367	1,862,930	23,374,248	17,182,100	53,740,788	144,444,433	6,472,010	334,324	29,929,713	181,180,480

TABLE 67. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Educational and General						Student Aid	Major Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises***	Total Current Funds Revenue
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income & Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Educational & General**	Total				
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	$ 18,000	$ -	$ 33,000	$ -	$ -	$ 51,000	$ 600	$ -	$ 16,000	$ 67,600
Kernersville Wesleyan	39,253	-	37,106	-	-	76,359	-	-	32,456	108,815
Piedmont	156,741	-	130,051	-	797	287,589	10,421	-	156,741	454,751
Bible Colleges Total	213,994	-	200,157	-	797	414,948	11,021	-	205,197	631,166
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	583,772	45,514	311,384	-	21,516	962,186	102,946	-	460,036	1,525,168
Chowan	1,150,791	-	116,787	-	25,012	1,292,590	21,707	-	856,026	2,170,323
Kittrell	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Lees-McRae	545,090	-	106,587	-	225,664	877,341	12,246	-	407,342	1,296,929
Louisburg	705,827	14,701	240,999	-	28,572	990,099	23,450	-	569,250	1,582,799
Mitchell	352,348	86,272	42,162	-	9,130	489,912	6,054	-	271,910	767,876
Montreat-Anderson	473,332	-	61,885	88,221	19,545	642,983	55,584	12,410	370,507	1,081,484
Mt. Olive	258,330	13,999	183,750	-	13,000	469,079	45,195	-	168,370	682,644
Peace	409,861	9,107	81,000	-	37,647	537,615	10,693	-	508,409	1,056,717
St. Mary's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Southwood	168,000	-	34,000	-	-	202,000	20,000	-	163,000	385,000
Wingate	1,289,430	-	119,464	-	20,055	1,428,949	2,100	-	1,210,451	2,641,500
Junior Colleges Total	5,936,781	169,593	1,298,018	88,221	400,141	7,892,754	299,975	12,410	4,985,301	13,190,440
PRIVATE TOTAL	54,435,142	2,032,523	24,872,423	17,270,321	54,141,726	152,752,135	6,783,006	346,734	35,120,211	195,002,086
GRAND TOTAL	84,633,372	145,664,512	27,613,389	53,087,577	82,704,286	393,703,136	12,989,574	11,119,102	93,690,280	511,502,092

*Includes Federal, State, and Local Governments.

**Includes Other Separately Budgeted Research, Other Sponsored Programs, Recovery of Indirect Costs, Sales and Services of Educational Departments, Organized Activities Related to Educational Departments, and Other Sources in Educational and General.

***Includes Housing and Food Services and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

TABLE 68. CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid Grants	Major Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General*	Total				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State University	$ 15,067,451	$ 280,160	$ 10,027,748	$ 1,211,289	$ 3,455,896	$ 28,310,250	$ 58,352,794	$ 2,159,419	$ 3,000	$ 7,298,025	$ 67,813,238
UNC-Asheville	935,906	-	25,716	202,314	203,262	404,768	1,771,966	47,041	-	240,304	2,059,311
UNC-Chapel Hill	28,895,759	3,740,044	19,140,730	3,022,332	3,919,512	17,595,856	76,314,233	2,373,922	17,747,653	18,541,359	114,977,167
UNC-Charlotte	2,479,311	434,292	84,054	379,317	485,251	1,190,471	5,052,696	145,523	-	603,844	5,802,063
UNC-Greensboro	6,366,145	30,950	309,688	595,567	1,354,751	2,433,177	11,090,278	116,674	-	3,515,686	14,722,638
UNC-Wilmington	1,280,814	6,359	14,431	227,864	275,369	398,178	2,203,015	39,221	-	135,397	2,377,633
Consolidated University Total	55,025,386	4,491,805	29,602,367	5,638,683	9,694,041	50,332,700	154,784,982	4,881,800	17,750,653	30,334,615	207,752,050
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES											
Appalachian	4,860,707	-	-	583,759	1,250,150	1,955,988	8,650,604	430,262	-	5,735,943	14,816,809
East Carolina	8,776,197	-	1,472,858	944,721	1,612,258	2,848,645	15,654,679	228,106	-	4,081,354	19,964,139
Elizabeth City	1,139,122	-	-	108,600	310,158	546,558	2,104,438	433,852	398,714	595,853	3,532,857
Fayetteville	1,064,812	51,725	-	153,792	317,164	356,425	1,943,918	31,521	-	651,725	2,627,164
N.C. A and T	3,640,363	16,702	66,292	405,141	1,006,307	1,780,231	6,915,036	30,600	-	2,416,339	9,361,975
N.C. Central	3,205,802	-	23,693	355,565	816,466	1,088,858	5,490,384	900,737	-	1,962,878	8,353,999
Pembroke	1,405,302	-	-	191,962	257,192	313,259	2,167,715	33,795	-	585,620	2,787,130
Western Carolina	4,720,240	-	-	525,231	720,747	811,109	6,777,327	91,024	220,303	3,027,712	10,116,366
Winston-Salem	1,446,098	244,139	-	164,494	413,379	622,820	2,890,930	286,664	-	611,616	3,789,210
Regional Universities Total	30,258,643	312,566	1,562,843	3,433,265	6,703,821	10,323,893	52,595,031	2,466,561	619,017	19,669,040	75,349,649
N.C. School of Arts	880,040	259,184	-	76,430	98,994	82,836	1,397,484	9,773	-	369,713	1,776,970
Public Senior Total	86,164,069	5,063,555	31,165,210	9,148,378	16,496,856	60,739,429	208,777,497	7,358,134	18,369,670	50,373,368	284,878,669
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Caldwell	386,692	-	-	44,226	48,147	391,945	871,010	2,810	-	41,130	914,950
Central Piedmont	3,156,262	63,474	-	104,227	419,282	921,774	4,665,019	102,286	-	353,626	5,120,931
Coastal Carolina	302,134	-	-	10,080	51,743	349,930	713,887	-	-	8,283	722,170
Col. of the Albemarle	768,931	-	-	42,622	57,384	119,011	987,948	26,699	-	28,661	1,043,308
Davidson County	761,300	-	-	26,000	88,000	265,000	1,140,300	48,200	-	64,900	1,253,400
Gaston	1,047,451	-	-	65,435	147,558	441,372	1,701,816	18,818	-	91,053	1,811,687
Isothermal	396,599	-	-	26,565	71,594	219,195	713,953	80,228	-	34,298	828,479
Lenoir	1,470,977	-	-	45,679	121,734	157,789	1,796,179	65,169	-	38,205	1,899,553
Rockingham	811,542	-	-	26,300	119,495	489,311	1,446,648	32,641	-	67,076	1,546,365

TABLE 68. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid Grants	Major Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General*	Total				
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Sandhills	$ 872,220	$ -	$ -	$ 46,025	$ 123,210	$ 352,392	$ 1,393,847	$ 6,800	$ -	$ 199,582	$ 1,600,229
Southeastern	723,693	-	-	24,963	77,040	328,322	1,154,018	11,188	-	53,000	1,218,206
Surry	439,855	-	-	59,458	60,831	168,490	728,634	6,156	-	66,826	801,616
Wayne	1,137,074	-	-	92,254	100,451	271,551	1,601,330	11,818	-	116,548	1,729,696
Western Piedmont	768,792	-	-	28,995	111,096	185,878	1,094,761	5,751	-	234,493	1,335,005
Wilkes	525,615	-	-	31,089	33,707	241,338	831,749	6,463	-	34,346	872,558
Community Colleges Total	13,569,137	63,474	-	673,918	1,631,272	4,903,298	20,841,099	425,027	-	1,432,027	22,698,153
PUBLIC TOTAL	99,733,206	5,127,029	31,165,210	9,822,296	18,128,128	65,642,727	229,618,596	7,783,161	18,369,670	51,805,395	307,576,822
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	957,647	-	-	78,605	223,314	545,732	1,805,298	67,166	-	694,389	2,566,853
Barber-Scotia	453,378	-	-	69,616	150,197	494,807	1,167,998	132,171	-	451,562	1,751,731
Belmont Abbey	467,563	-	-	81,107	160,435	427,374	1,136,479	105,361	-	496,115	1,737,955
Bennett	692,748	19,216	-	77,052	215,114	660,178	1,664,308	259,358	-	425,760	2,349,426
Campbell	1,505,049	-	-	199,114	532,267	787,089	3,023,519	146,151	-	1,562,247	4,731,917
Catawba	650,429	-	-	80,046	209,052	841,048	1,780,575	89,217	-	631,613	2,501,405
Davidson	1,956,793	-	-	232,066	414,150	793,856	3,396,865	452,424	-	977,207	4,826,496
Duke	15,686,985	29,630,019	17,037,778	2,645,929	5,907,457	17,394,098	88,302,266	4,208,133	-	7,793,531	100,303,930
Elon	900,080	203,119	2,843	106,267	153,216	718,977	2,084,502	173,089	-	885,466	3,143,057
Gardner-Webb	944,648	-	-	110,080	281,709	596,480	1,932,917	58,256	-	616,489	2,607,662
Greensboro	690,469	-	-	68,083	204,995	313,433	1,276,980	28,870	-	374,089	1,679,939
Guilford	1,647,853	-	-	158,275	180,174	166,404	2,152,706	207,929	-	715,129	3,075,764
High Point	731,587	-	-	130,893	259,225	316,331	1,438,036	79,216	-	816,813	2,334,065
J.C. Smith	814,532	9,647	405	89,125	360,255	888,370	2,162,334	699,645	-	857,233	3,719,212
Lenoir Rhyne	1,257,927	-	-	104,298	294,613	467,328	2,124,166	194,807	-	837,653	3,156,626
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Mars Hill	1,173,576	-	2,483	103,762	260,195	570,562	2,110,578	159,231	-	816,777	3,086,586
Meredith	630,856	33,964	-	77,700	114,887	573,338	1,430,745	91,391	-	813,143	2,335,279
Methodist	437,556	-	-	81,728	218,863	324,585	1,062,732	51,761	-	669,499	1,783,992
N.C. Wesleyan	577,110	-	-	59,046	146,244	534,465	1,316,865	36,216	-	405,654	1,758,735
Pfeiffer	726,889	-	-	87,695	146,503	577,132	1,538,219	138,098	-	574,029	2,250,346
Queens	893,860	11,150	7,168	99,494	360,262	700,876	2,072,810	103,265	-	495,920	2,671,995
Sacred Heart	286,390	-	-	34,823	67,584	350,092	738,889	35,169	-	283,168	1,057,226
St. Andrews	1,149,590	-	15,829	203,273	144,362	843,492	2,356,546	242,406	-	1,033,859	3,632,811

TABLE 68. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid Grants	Major Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General*	Total				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
St. Augustine's	$ 1,268,270	$ -	$ -	$ 95,110	$ 283,382	$ 669,272	$ 2,316,034	$ 412,045	$ 334,324	$ 691,352	$ 3,753,755
Salem	689,718	84,374	-	69,237	99,184	333,100	1,275,613	79,101	-	619,646	1,974,360
Shaw	1,525,674	-	15,585	154,918	338,053	2,285,475	4,319,705	552,415	-	816,693	5,688,813
Wake Forest	3,387,975	123,095	156,975	738,289	946,642	1,348,206	6,701,182	755,575	-	2,708,900	10,165,657
Warren Wilson	362,710	-	-	69,077	194,148	250,144	876,079	221,142	-	423,582	1,520,803
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	42,467,862	30,114,584	17,239,066	6,104,708	12,866,482	34,772,244	143,564,946	9,779,608	334,324	28,487,518	182,166,396
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	25,500	-	-	2,200	20,000	6,000	53,700	-	-	13,000	66,700
Kernersville Wesleyan	30,441	-	-	4,733	4,376	1,203	40,753	9,410	-	37,684	87,847
Piedmont	60,025	-	-	8,742	17,538	143,507	229,812	10,421	-	123,398	363,631
Bible Col. Total	115,966	-	-	15,675	41,914	150,710	324,265	19,831	-	174,082	518,178
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	445,797	-	-	47,568	143,880	362,921	1,000,166	125,251	-	401,381	1,526,798
Chowan	850,394	-	-	81,696	127,138	216,432	1,275,660	38,324	63,075	752,953	2,130,012
Kittrell	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Lees-McRae	285,446	-	-	40,792	187,710	260,608	774,556	62,355	75,883	287,882	1,200,676
Louisburg	481,653	-	-	67,900	109,985	274,805	934,343	68,887	-	511,384	1,514,614
Mitchell	247,323	-	-	32,766	43,802	156,081	479,972	9,928	-	201,646	691,546
Montreat-Anderson	537,151	-	-	45,407	74,671	54,146	711,375	100,474	58,481	293,199	1,163,529
Mt. Olive	229,094	-	-	32,517	63,611	195,844	521,066	71,619	-	135,617	728,302
Peace	210,403	41,110	-	15,885	69,752	138,650	475,800	10,693	-	529,960	1,016,453
St. Mary's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Southwood	100,000	125,000	-	12,000	50,000	43,000	330,000	19,000	-	111,000	460,000
Wingate	730,855	-	-	72,788	175,570	370,687	1,349,900	55,117	-	844,835	2,249,852
Jr. Col. Total	4,118,116	166,110	-	449,319	1,046,119	2,073,174	7,852,838	561,648	197,439	4,069,857	12,681,782
PRIVATE TOTAL	46,701,944	30,280,694	17,239,066	6,569,702	13,954,515	36,996,128	151,742,049	10,361,087	531,763	32,731,457	195,366,356
GRAND TOTAL	146,435,150	35,407,723	48,404,276	16,391,998	32,082,643	102,638,855	381,360,645	18,144,248	18,901,433	84,536,852	502,943,178

*Includes Other Separately Budgeted Research, Other Sponsored Programs, Extension and Public Service, and Other Educational and General Expenditures.
**Includes Housing and Food Services and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities in annual reporting forms of the Board of Higher Education (BHE) and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

BHE A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1970
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1970
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1970

BHE (Suppl. 2) Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1970

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1970

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated at Board of Higher Education.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

BHE A-1 Part II. New Transfer Students, Fall 1970

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1969 and June 30, 1970

SECTION V. FACULTY AND STAFF

BHE A-5 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970

HEGIS OE 2300-3 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, 1970-71

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

BHE A-6 Library Collection, Staff, and Expenditures, Fall 1970

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

BHE A-8 Report on Extension Activities for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1970 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

BHE A-3 Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1970-71

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

BHE A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall 1970 (public senior institutions only)

BHE A-10 Student Financial Aid for the Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1970 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT HOUSING

BHE A-2 Student Housing Report, Fall 1970 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION XI. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education for Fiscal Year Ending 1970

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the Board's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms. Some specific definitions appear as footnotes in appropriate tables.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the head-count resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Full-Time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-Time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-time Students is the total number of credit hours of part-time students divided by the normal full-time load. Recognition is made of variations in full-time load for different program levels.

   In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Credit Extension includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Credit Extension includes students in other than credit extension.

On-Campus Extension generally includes students enrolled in evening or weekend courses or special part-time students taking day classes offered by the extension division. When the extension division is not separated from the regular programs, this includes students who enrolled only in evening or weekend courses.

Off-Campus Extension includes students enrolled in off-campus extension courses, excluding military centers.

Military Centers: students enrolled in military centers.

Correspondence students are those taking one or more courses for credit toward a formal degree, by mail.

Television Courses: students taking television courses for credit.

Adult Education includes adults enrolled in non-degree credit courses of regular length (or slightly shorter) which are designed for, or attended principally by, persons who have terminated their formal education.

Short Course refers to face-to-face, organized instruction in a specially designed course which lasts considerably less than the regular sessions but at least four separate days.

Other Types of Non-Credit Extension activities, if any, including courses offered by telecommunication media, conferences, and correspondence not for credit.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00767 4914

The purpose of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education "shall be . . . to plan and promote the development of a sound, vigorous, progressive, and coordinated system of higher education in the State of North Carolina."